

1995
Interactive
Healthcare
Directory

Nursing
Nursing
Nursing

STEWART PUBLISHING INC.



1995 Nursing Directory

Edited by
Scott Alan Stewart

Copyright © 1995 Stewart Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. The material contained in this book may not be reproduced in whole or in part by any means without the express written consent of the publisher. Stewart Publishing, Inc., 6471 Merritt Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22312; 703/354-8155; 703/354-2177 (fax).

ISBN 0-936999-30-6



Preface

The *1995 Nursing Directory* is new this year, making its debut with 597 titles. This book should not be confused with the *Directory of Educational Software for Nursing*, by Christine Bolwell, which provides detailed reviews of nursing titles. That resource, however, is updated only every two years, leaving a need to catalog titles that are released in the interim. Hence publication of the *1995 Nursing Directory*.

The *1995 Nursing Directory* is just one of a five-book set of *Interactive Healthcare Directories*. The others are the *1995 Videodisc Directory*, containing 494 titles, the *1995 Computer-Assisted Instruction Directory*, listing 567 titles, The *1995 CD-ROM/CD-i Directory* with 472 titles, and the *1995 Internet Directory* with hundreds of online resources. Finally, we publish the *Interactive Healthcare Newsletter* to keep people informed about the latest news, events, opinion, and announcements within the industry.

Submissions. As always, there inevitably will be omissions in this edition of the *Nursing Directory*. If you have a nursing title which you wish to have included, please contact me with the relevant information.

Scott Alan Stewart

May 4, 1995



Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| 12-Lead ECG Case Studies | 1 |
| 12-Lead ECG Interpretation | 1 |
| 12-Lead EKG STAT | 1 |
| A+ Test Manager & Test Taker | 2 |
| ABC's of Discharge Planning, The | 2 |
| ABC's of Discharge Planning: Client Education, The | 2 |
| ABG Interpretation/Oxygen Transport | 3 |
| ABG Practice | 3 |
| ABG Teacher | 3 |
| ABG Test | 4 |
| ABGame | 4 |
| ABGee! The Arterial Blood Gas Learning Program | 4 |
| ABGs | 5 |
| Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery, 2nd Edition Series: | |
| Maturation Assessment: Weight and Physical Characteristics of the full Term Neonate | 5 |
| Neurologic Assessment: Reflexes and Behavior Patterns | 5 |
| Newborn Assessment: Identification, Apgar Scoring and Temperature Regulation | 6 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Cardiovascular Health Problems | 6 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Endocrine Health Problems | 6 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Eye/Ear Health Problems | 7 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Gastrointestinal Health Problems | 7 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Genitourinary Health Problems | 7 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Hepatic-Biliary Health Problems | 8 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Musculoskeletal Health Problems | 8 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Neurological Health Problems | 8 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Peripheral-Vascular Health Problems | 9 |
| Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Respiratory Health Problems | 9 |
| Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: Budgeting for the Nurse Executive | 9 |
| Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: Financial Accounting: Understanding/Interpreting Financial Statements .. | 10 |
| Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: The Benefits of Variance Interpretation | 10 |
| Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: The Economics of Healthcare | 10 |
| Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: Understanding Cost Estimation and Forecasting | 11 |
| Advanced Problems in Cardiac Arrhythmias | 11 |
| AIDS - What's It All About | 11 |
| AIDS Education for Health Care Workers, 2nd Edition | 12 |
| AIDS Express Training Software | 12 |
| AIDS Vignettes for Nurses | 12 |
| AJN TARGET | 13 |
| ALOC | 13 |
| Analyzing the Nursing Salary Expense | 13 |
| Anatomy of a Chest Tube, The | 14 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Aortic Aneurysm Simulation..... | 14 |
| APIC's TB Program: Tuberculosis: Identification, Prevention and Control..... | 14 |
| Arrhythmia Recognition..... | 15 |
| Arrhythmia Teaching System..... | 15 |
| Arrhythmia Tutorials: Carotid Sinus and Ventricular Arrhythmias..... | 15 |
| Arrhythmia Tutorials: Heart Block and Pacemakers..... | 16 |
| Arrhythmia Tutorials: Pathophysiology and Supraventricular Arrhythmias..... | 16 |
| Arrhythmias: Case Studies in Management..... | 16 |
| Arterial Blood Gases..... | 17 |
| Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Chain of Infection..... | 17 |
| Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Introduction to Asepsis..... | 17 |
| Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Medical Asepsis..... | 18 |
| Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Protective Asepsis: Isolation Techniques..... | 18 |
| Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Surgical Asepsis..... | 18 |
| Assessment of Lung Sounds..... | 19 |
| AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: Sexually Transmitted Diseases in Pregnancy..... | 19 |
| AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: The Pregnant Patient with Cardiac Disease..... | 19 |
| AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: The Pregnant Patient with Diabetes..... | 20 |
| AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Hemorrhagic Complications of Pregnancy..... | 20 |
| AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Pregnancy Induced Hypertension..... | 20 |
| AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Psychosocial Issues of High Risk Maternity Care..... | 21 |
| Basic Budgeting..... | 21 |
| Basic Cardiac Dysrhythmias..... | 21 |
| Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Electrical Activity of the Heart and Sinus Rhythm..... | 22 |
| Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Atrial Dysrhythmias..... | 22 |
| Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Heart Blocks..... | 22 |
| Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Junctional and Ventricular Dysrhythmias..... | 23 |
| Basic ECG Teaching System..... | 23 |
| Basic Life Support..... | 23 |
| Basic Management Skills..... | 24 |
| Basic Nursing Decision Making..... | 24 |
| Basic Principles of Pharmacology, The..... | 24 |
| Basic Respiratory Care Review, 2nd Edition: Basic Nursing Care Related to Respiratory Function..... | 25 |
| Basic Respiratory Care Review, 2nd Edition: Structure and Function of the Respiratory System..... | 25 |
| Bioethics for Health Professionals..... | 25 |
| Body Mechanics..... | 26 |
| C.A.R.T.A. (Cardiac Arrhythmia Recognition Training Aid)..... | 26 |
| Calculate With Care..... | 26 |
| Calculation of Drug Dosages..... | 27 |
| Cardiac A & P..... | 27 |
| Cardiac Emergency Simulator..... | 27 |
| Cardiac Rehabilitation Simulation..... | 28 |
| Cardiogenic Shock..... | 28 |
| Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation..... | 28 |
| Care of the Client with Borderline Personality Disorder..... | 29 |
| Care of the Elderly Client with Osteoporosis..... | 29 |
| Care of the Suicidal Client..... | 29 |
| Care of the Surgical Colostomy Patient..... | 30 |
| Caring for the Cardiac Patient..... | 30 |
| Caring for the Patient with a Chest Tube..... | 30 |
| Caring for the Patient with a CVC..... | 31 |
| Caring for the Patient with a Gastrointestinal Tube..... | 31 |
| Caring for the Patient with Type I Diabetes..... | 31 |

| | |
|--|----|
| CAT Pharmacology Achievement Test..... | 32 |
| CAT: A Computer Learning Module..... | 32 |
| Causes of Pressure Sores, The..... | 32 |
| Central Venous Catheters: Nursing Implications..... | 33 |
| Challenge of Communication, The..... | 33 |
| ChartSmart: Documenting Patient Care..... | 33 |
| Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Nursing Management of Side Effects and Toxicities..... | 34 |
| Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Patient Preparation, Safe Handling, and Administration..... | 34 |
| Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Scientific Principles of Antineoplastic Therapy..... | 34 |
| Clinical Application of the Nursing Process..... | 35 |
| Clinical Interviews: General Medical-Surgical Series..... | 35 |
| Clinical Interviews: Mental Health Series..... | 35 |
| Clinical Management Challenge..... | 36 |
| Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Acid-Base Balance..... | 36 |
| Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Fluid and Electrolyte Balance..... | 36 |
| Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Inflammation, Infection and Wound Healing..... | 37 |
| Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Perioperative Care..... | 37 |
| Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Pharmacodynamics and the Administration of Medications..... | 37 |
| Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Critical Care Obstetrics: Hemodynamic Monitoring in Preeclampsia..... | 38 |
| Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Hypertension and Preeclampsia..... | 38 |
| Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Obstetric Infections: Clinical Cases..... | 38 |
| Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Obstetric Infections: Amnionitis and Endometritis..... | 39 |
| Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: Infants..... | 39 |
| Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: Preschoolers..... | 39 |
| Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: School-Aged Children..... | 40 |
| Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: Toddlers..... | 40 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Complicated Delivery..... | 40 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Assessment of a Newborn..... | 41 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Labor, Delivery, and PostPartum..... | 41 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Pregnancy Complicated by PIH..... | 41 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Maternity Client at Risk..... | 42 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Pregnancy Complicated by an STD..... | 42 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: Pre-Term Labor and Care of a Premature Infant..... | 42 |
| Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: Teen-Age Pregnancy and Prenatal Education..... | 43 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient in Cardiopulmonary Distress..... | 43 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Abdominal Pain..... | 43 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Surgical Patient..... | 44 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Unconscious Head-Injured Patient..... | 44 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Client with Chronic Renal Failure..... | 44 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient Having Surgery for Lung Cancer..... | 45 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Edition: An Adult Insulin-Dependent Diabetic..... | 45 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Edition: Elderly Patient w/ Osteoporosis/Hip Fracture..... | 45 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Acute Compartment Syndrome..... | 46 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Cerebrovascular Accident..... | 46 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Deep Vein Thrombosis..... | 46 |
| Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Penetrating Thoracic Trauma..... | 47 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: A Client Using Birth Control Pills..... | 47 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: A Patient Requiring Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy..... | 47 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer Patient..... | 48 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Analgesia and Anesthesia for a Maternity Client..... | 48 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Antibiotic Therapy for a Patient with a Compound Fracture..... | 48 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Drug Therapy for a Preschooler with Asthma..... | 49 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Immunizing Children Against Communicable Disease..... | 49 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Iron Intoxication in a Toddler | 49 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Pharmacotherapeutics for a Patient with Angina Pectoris | 50 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Pharmacotherapeutics for Patient with Gastric Pain/Distress ... | 50 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Psychotropic Drug Treatment for a Schizophrenic Patient | 50 |
| Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Treating Depressed Patient with Tricyclic Antidepressants | 51 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Preschooler with Meningitis | 51 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A School-Aged Child with Cerebral Palsy | 51 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Toddler Hospitalized Following a Seizure | 52 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Infant with Vomiting | 52 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A Preschooler Hospitalized with Pneumonia | 52 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A School-Age Child with Leukemia | 53 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A Toddler with Respiratory Difficulties | 53 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: An Infant with Congenital Heart Disease | 53 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: An Abused Child | 54 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: An Infant with Cystic Fibrosis | 54 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: Pain Management for a Child in Sickle Cell Crisis | 54 |
| Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: School-Aged Child with Fractured Femur | 55 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Acute Mania | 55 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Pain and Anxiety | 55 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Suicidal Adolescent | 56 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Assaultive Patient | 56 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a History of Substance Abuse | 56 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a Mood Disorder | 57 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a Schizophreniform Disorder | 57 |
| Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: An Adolescent with an Eating Disorder | 57 |
| Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Contraception Counseling | 58 |
| Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Epidural Analgesia in Obstetrics | 58 |
| Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Fetal Demise | 58 |
| Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Vaginal Birth after Caesarean | 59 |
| Code Team | 59 |
| Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Charles Gordon | 59 |
| Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Eight Children | 60 |
| Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Erik Gordon | 60 |
| Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Kathy Brown | 60 |
| Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Nicole Smith | 61 |
| Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Patty Gordon | 61 |
| Complications of IV Therapy | 61 |
| CPR Express Training Software | 62 |
| CPR I - Adult CPR | 62 |
| CPR II - Infant/Child CPR | 62 |
| CPR III - Foreign Body Airway Management | 63 |
| CPR Training by Computer 2.0 | 63 |
| CPR Training by Computer 2.0 | 63 |
| Critical Care Calc | 64 |
| Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Cardiovascular | 64 |
| Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Endocrine | 64 |
| Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Gastrointestinal | 65 |
| Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Neurological | 65 |
| Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Respiratory | 65 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Ed: Adult Female with AIDS | 66 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Ed: Adult Male with AIDS | 66 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Ed: AIDS: Legal and Ethical Considerations | 66 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Ed: General Concepts | 67 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Ed: Pediatric AIDS..... | 67 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm..... | 67 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Cardiomyopathy..... | 68 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Coronary Artery Bypass Graft..... | 68 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Endocarditis..... | 68 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Hypertensive Crisis..... | 69 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Angina/Atherosclerosis..... | 69 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Cardiogenic Shock..... | 69 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Conduction System Defects..... | 70 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Congestive Heart Failure/Pulmonary Edema..... | 70 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Myocardial Infarction..... | 70 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Ed: Alterations in Body Image..... | 71 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Ed: Emotional Responses to Cardiac Problems..... | 71 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Family in Crisis..... | 71 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Pain..... | 72 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Sensory Overload..... | 72 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Acute Adrenal Insufficiency..... | 72 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Diabetes Insipidus..... | 73 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Diabetic Ketoacidosis..... | 73 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Syndrome of Inappropriate Antidiuretic Hormone Secretion..... | 73 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Edition: Thyrotoxic Crisis..... | 74 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Acute Pancreatitis..... | 74 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Gastroesophageal Varices..... | 74 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Hepatic Failure..... | 75 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Inflammatory Bowel Disease..... | 75 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Peptic Ulcer Disease..... | 75 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome..... | 76 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Anemia..... | 76 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation..... | 76 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Immunosuppression..... | 77 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Lymphoma..... | 77 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Intraventricular Hemorrhage..... | 77 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Meconium Aspiration..... | 78 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Neonatal Resuscitation..... | 78 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Nutrition and Fluid Management..... | 78 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Respiratory Distress Syndrome..... | 79 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Guillain-Barre Syndrome..... | 79 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Increased Intracranial Pressure..... | 79 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Intracranial Aneurysm..... | 80 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Myasthenia Gravis..... | 80 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Spinal Cord Injury..... | 80 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Continuum of Care: Case Studies..... | 81 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Examining Values..... | 81 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Legal Perspectives & Advance Directives..... | 81 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Supporting Family Decisions..... | 82 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Understanding Decision Making Process..... | 82 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Altered Fluid and Electrolytes..... | 82 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Altered Neurological Function..... | 83 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Low Cardiac Output..... | 83 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Pediatric Transport..... | 83 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Septic Shock..... | 84 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Acute Respiratory Failure..... | 84 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome..... | 84 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Chest Trauma | 85 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease | 85 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Pulmonary Embolism..... | 85 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Acid-Base Disturbances | 86 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Acute Renal Failure..... | 86 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Altered Fluid Volume | 86 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Chronic Renal Failure..... | 87 |
| Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Electrolyte Imbalance..... | 87 |
| Critical Care Review Questions | 87 |
| Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: AIDS: Psychiatric Nursing: One | 88 |
| Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: The Impaired Nurse - Chemical Dependency | 88 |
| Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: The Impaired Nurse: Emotional Disturbance | 88 |
| Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: The Problems of Co-Dependency..... | 89 |
| Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Care of the Mechanically Ventilated Patient | 89 |
| Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Care of the Patient with COPD or Asthma..... | 89 |
| Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Clinical Application of Arterial Blood Gases..... | 90 |
| Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Education and Rehabilitation of the Patient with COPD | 90 |
| Death: A Personal Encounter | 90 |
| Defibrillation Simulation | 91 |
| Development of Computer-Based Instruction, The | 91 |
| Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Chad Lindsey | 91 |
| Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Keta Smith | 92 |
| Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Maria Gomez | 92 |
| Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Matt Lewis | 92 |
| Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Melinda George | 93 |
| Diabetes Mellitus: A Learning Program for Nurses and Nursing Students..... | 93 |
| Diabetes Mellitus: A Learning Program for Patients and Families | 93 |
| Documentation - Doing the "Write" Thing..... | 94 |
| Dr. Watson's Medical Terminology: A Complete Self-Paced Computer Course | 94 |
| ECG 1: Basic Arrhythmia Interpretation | 94 |
| ECG 2: Advanced Arrhythmia Interpretation | 95 |
| ECG Primer..... | 95 |
| Effective Staff Communication | 95 |
| Electrical Safety in the Healthcare Setting..... | 96 |
| Elements of Medical Terminology | 96 |
| Eliminating Medication Errors | 96 |
| Eliminating Medication Errors in the Elderly | 97 |
| Eliminating Pediatric Medication Errors..... | 97 |
| Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Interventions for Wound Care | 97 |
| Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Management of Incontinence | 98 |
| Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Interventions for Wound Care | 98 |
| Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Management of Incontinence | 98 |
| Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Wound Healing Principles and Wound Assessment | 99 |
| Ethics in Nursing Practice: Ethical Dilemmas in Pediatric Nursing | 99 |
| Ethics in Nursing Practice: Ethical Dilemmas in Perinatal Nursing..... | 99 |
| Everybody Needs a Nurse | 100 |
| Family Violence and the Role of the Nurse Series..... | 100 |
| Finalizing Fundamentals..... | 100 |
| Finance for Nurse Managers: Calculating FTE's | 101 |
| Finance for Nurse Managers: Institutional Issues..... | 101 |
| Finance for Nurse Managers: The Budget Process..... | 101 |
| Finance for Nurse Managers: The Nursing Personnel Budget..... | 102 |
| Finance for Nurse Managers: The Operating Environment | 102 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Fire Safety - A "Hot" Topic | 102 |
| Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid/Base Balance | 103 |
| Fluid and Lyte #1 | 103 |
| Fluid and Lyte #2 | 103 |
| Fundamentally Fun Graphics | 104 |
| Fundamentals of Acid Base Balance | 104 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Aerosol and Humidity Therapy | 104 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Airway Management | 105 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Assessment of the Thorax and Chest Trauma | 105 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Basic Mechanical Ventilation | 105 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Blood Gas Interpretations | 106 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Chest Physiotherapy | 106 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Oxygen Therapy | 106 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Pharmacology | 107 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Pulmonary Function | 107 |
| Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Respiratory Anatomy | 107 |
| Geriatric Acute Care Simulation | 108 |
| Geriatric Long Term Care Simulation | 108 |
| Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Living in a Skilled Care Setting | 108 |
| Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Living Independently | 109 |
| Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Residing in Assisted Living | 109 |
| Handwashing | 109 |
| Health Care Finance | 110 |
| Heart Sounds | 110 |
| Hemodynamic Monitoring | 110 |
| Hemodynamics I - The Heart and How It Works | 111 |
| Hemodynamics I I - The Pulmonary Artery Catheter | 111 |
| Hemodynamics I I I - The Ups and Downs of Hemodynamics | 111 |
| Hepatitis B Infection: Maternal-Newborn Evaluation & Management: Diagnosing Infection & the Antepartum Period | 112 |
| Hepatitis B Infection: Maternal-Newborn Evaluation & Management: The Intrapartum Period | 112 |
| Hepatitis B Infection: Maternal-Newborn Evaluation & Management: The Postpartum & Immunization Guidelines | 112 |
| Hepatitis B Infection: Maternal-Newborn Evaluation & Management: Clinical Features & Perinatal Implications | 113 |
| Human Reproduction and Development: CAI in General Human Embryology | 113 |
| Hypertension Management | 113 |
| Hypertensive Emergencies | 114 |
| Hypovolemic Shock | 114 |
| Hypoxia | 114 |
| Immunization of Infants and Children, The | 115 |
| Infection Control: Principles and Practice | 115 |
| Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Basic Concepts of Infection | 115 |
| Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Caring for the Patient with an Infection | 116 |
| Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Nosocomial Infections | 116 |
| Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Preventing the Spread of Disease | 116 |
| Infection Protection | 117 |
| Information Technology: Applications in Patient Care | 117 |
| Integrating CAI Into a Curriculum | 117 |
| Interactive Education for the Health Professional: Drug Interactions | 118 |
| Interactive Education for the Health Professional: Human Diseases | 118 |
| Interactive Education for the Health Professional: The Laboratory in Pharmacology | 118 |
| Interactive Guide to Infusion Devices | 119 |
| Intravenous Calculations | 119 |
| Intravenous Medication: Calculation Problems | 119 |
| Introduction to Hemodynamic Monitoring | 120 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Introduction to Medical Terminology | 120 |
| Introduction to Research: A Computer-Based Tutorial for Nurses and Other Healthcare Professionals | 120 |
| IV Venipuncture Procedure (PNC)..... | 121 |
| Jack: A Simulation in Respiratory Acidosis | 121 |
| Jennie: A Simulation in Saline Deficit..... | 121 |
| Legal Aspects of Nursing | 122 |
| Legal Topics Series: Federal Law for Nurse Educators | 122 |
| Legal Topics Series: The Americans with Disabilities Act: Implications for the Healthcare Field | 122 |
| Lyme Disease: A World Wide Public Health Problem..... | 123 |
| Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: | |
| Acute Lower Respiratory Infections: General Considerations..... | 123 |
| Acute Non-Streptococcal Upper Respiratory Infections | 123 |
| Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Infectious Croup | 124 |
| Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Streptococcal Pharyngitis | 124 |
| Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Tracheobronchitis | 124 |
| Managing the Side Effects of Chemotherapy I..... | 125 |
| Managing the Side Effects of Chemotherapy II | 125 |
| Mastering Clinical Skills: Blood Administration..... | 125 |
| Mastering Clinical Skills: Enteral Feeding | 126 |
| Mastering Clinical Skills: Managing Chest Tubes | 126 |
| Mastering Clinical Skills: Oxygen Administration..... | 126 |
| Mastering Clinical Skills: Platelet Administration | 127 |
| Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Advanced Fetal Monitor Interpretation | 127 |
| Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Antepartum Fetal Assessment..... | 127 |
| Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Fetal Monitor Interpretation 2.0 | 128 |
| Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Labor Management | 128 |
| Maternity Nursing Challenge: Hello My Baby! | 128 |
| Math for Health Sciences..... | 129 |
| Math General Hospital..... | 129 |
| Math Magic for Meds..... | 129 |
| Med Clinic..... | 130 |
| Med Math Master Review | 130 |
| Med-Math..... | 130 |
| Medi-Sim Preparation for NCLEX-RN..... | 131 |
| Medical Terminology Made Easy (Sound Upgrade)..... | 131 |
| Medterms: Computer-Based Training in Medical Terminology, 2nd Edition..... | 131 |
| Meeting the Psychological Needs of Critically Ill Clients | 132 |
| Megacode | 132 |
| Merck Manual TextStack, The | 132 |
| Minims, Milliliters and Drops: The Game..... | 133 |
| Mosby Infobase: Intravenous Medications | 133 |
| Mosby's Computerized Review of Nursing..... | 133 |
| Mosby's Diagnostic and Laboratory Tests Infobase..... | 134 |
| Mosby's NCLEX Review | 134 |
| Mosby's Nursing Drug Infobase | 134 |
| Mr. Devon: A Simulation in Saline Excess | 135 |
| Mr. Jay..... | 135 |
| Multiple Trauma Simulation..... | 135 |
| NCLEX PassPak | 136 |
| NCLEX/CATRN..... | 136 |
| NESP (Nursing Exam Success Program) | 136 |
| Neurological Assessment..... | 137 |
| Neurological Assessment, 2nd Edition, The | 137 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Neurosurgical Nursing: I.C.P. Monitoring, 2nd Edition | 137 |
| Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Acute Nursing Care of the Client with Spinal Cord Injury | 138 |
| Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Pathophysiology and Diagnosis of Spinal Cord Injury | 138 |
| Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Rehabilitation Nursing for the Client with Spinal Cord Injury | 138 |
| Neurotrauma Tutorials: Care of the Organ Donor..... | 139 |
| Neurotrauma Tutorials: Focal Brain Injuries | 139 |
| Neurotrauma Tutorials: Neuro Trauma Assessment..... | 139 |
| Neurotrauma Tutorials: Scalp, Skull, and Diffuse Brain Injuries | 140 |
| NIC ON DISK: Nursing Diagnoses and Interventions..... | 140 |
| NOSOCAL: Nosocomial Infections Computer Assisted Learning..... | 140 |
| Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): A Complete Surgical Nursing Care Cycle..... | 141 |
| Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Adolescent Childbearing | 141 |
| Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Alzheimer's Disease and the Family | 141 |
| Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Older Adults in Surgical Settings | 142 |
| Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Childbearing Family Experiencing Complications..... | 142 |
| Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): The Community Health Nurse's Day | 142 |
| Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): The Normal Childbearing Family | 143 |
| Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Interventions for the Client with Abruptio Placentae | 143 |
| Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Interventions for the Client with Pregnancy Induced Hypertension | 143 |
| Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Interventions for the Pregnant Diabetic Woman..... | 144 |
| Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Pharmacological Interventions in Obstetrical Care..... | 144 |
| Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing: Assessment and Care of the Newborn | 144 |
| Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing: Continuing Newborn Care..... | 145 |
| Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing: Clients with Bipolar Disorder, Manic Episode | 145 |
| Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing: Nursing Interventions for an Adolescent with Anorexia | 145 |
| Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing: Nursing Interventions for the Client with Anxiety | 146 |
| Nurse ProCalc: (Student Version)..... | 146 |
| Nurse ProCalc: Abbreviations and Equivalents..... | 146 |
| Nurse ProCalc: Drugs and Solutions..... | 147 |
| Nurse ProCalc: Make-a-Test..... | 147 |
| Nurse ProCalc: Take-a-Test..... | 147 |
| Nurses as Teachers..... | 148 |
| Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: Mrs. Weed, A Multipara Patient in Early Labor | 148 |
| Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: Mrs. West, Multipara with C-Section..... | 148 |
| Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: Ms. Linn, A Young Unwed Mother..... | 149 |
| Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: The Wills, A Neonate and His Young Adult Mother | 149 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Jerry Burke, A Quadriplegic Adolescent..... | 149 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Jake Bahr, 56-year-old Diabetic with Amputation | 150 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Ben Lee, Middle-aged Adult Undergoing Pneumonectomy..... | 150 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Carl, A Young Adult Undergoing Ileostomy | 150 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Helm, An Adult in Cardiovascular Crisis | 151 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Zay, 60-year-old with Acute CVA | 151 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Laura Bee, A Middle-Aged Woman with Visual Impairment..... | 151 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Rena Fuller, A Young Adult in Renal System Crisis | 152 |
| Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Sara Bennett, An Adult Experiencing a Crisis of the Neurological System..... | 152 |
| Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Ben Sims, An Adolescent with Cystic Fibrosis..... | 152 |
| Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Beth Popil, A Child with Ventricular Septal Defect | 153 |
| Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Kim Klan, With Ureteral Reimplantation | 153 |
| Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Sam Hill, A Toddler with Nephrotic Syndrome..... | 153 |
| Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Lucy Web, A Four-Year-Old w/ Down's Syndrome Undergoing a Tonsillectomy .. | 154 |
| Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Mr. Charles, A Young Adult with Obsessive Compulsive Behaviors | 154 |
| Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Mr. Drew, An Adult Who Abuses Alcohol..... | 154 |
| Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Ms Alt, A Young Adult with Depression..... | 155 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Ms. Bale, A Young Adult Experiencing Major Distortions in Ego Functioning ... | 155 |
| Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Sam Elm with Alzheimer's..... | 155 |
| Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient, 2nd Edition: Postoperative Nursing Care..... | 156 |
| Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient, 2nd Edition: Preoperative Nursing Care | 156 |
| Nursing Care of a Client with Bipolar Disorder..... | 156 |
| Nursing Care of Patients with Anxiety Disorders, 2nd Edition..... | 157 |
| Nursing Care of the Breast-Feeding Couple..... | 157 |
| Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Acute Care of the Patient After Myocardial Infarction | 157 |
| Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Assessment and Diagnostic Tests..... | 158 |
| Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Cardiovascular Anatomy and Physiology Review..... | 158 |
| Nursing Care of the Client with Alzheimer's Disease, 3rd Edition..... | 158 |
| Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: History and Physical Assessment | 159 |
| Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: Nursing Care During Complications | 159 |
| Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: Nursing Care During Diagnostic Evaluation..... | 159 |
| Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: Nursing Care During Crisis of Acute Cirrhosis.. | 160 |
| Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: Planning Discharge and Long-Term Care..... | 160 |
| Nursing Care of the Depressed Patient | 160 |
| Nursing Care of the Elderly Client: Common Health Concerns of Older Adults..... | 161 |
| Nursing Care of the Elderly Client: Health Status of the Older Adult..... | 161 |
| Nursing Care of the Elderly Client: Special Considerations in Providing Care for Older Adults | 161 |
| Nursing Care of the Patient with Parkinson's Disease | 162 |
| Nursing Careers..... | 162 |
| Nursing Diagnosis Vignettes | 162 |
| Nursing Management Issues, 2nd Edition: Management Issues and Theory | 163 |
| Nursing Management Issues, 2nd Edition: Promotion - Nursing Leadership Decisions | 163 |
| Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Behavioral Objectives, Version 2.0..... | 163 |
| Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Diagnosis, Version 2.0..... | 164 |
| Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Goals, Version 2.0..... | 164 |
| Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Orders, Version 2.0..... | 164 |
| Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Patient Data, Version 2.0..... | 165 |
| Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Patient Problems, Version 2.0 | 165 |
| Oncology Nursing Society Series: | |
| Care of Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Bone Marrow Suppression: Leukopenia in the Patient with Cancer | 165 |
| Care of Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Bone Marrow Suppression: Bone Marrow Suppression Related to Treatment.. | 166 |
| Care of Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Bone Marrow Suppression: Thrombocytopenia in Patient with Cancer..... | 166 |
| Care of the Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Pain: An Overview of Cancer Pain Management..... | 166 |
| Oncology Nursing Society Series (cont.): | |
| Care of the Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Pain: Managing Chronic Cancer Pain in the Home | 167 |
| Care of the Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Pain: Technological Management of Acute Cancer Pain..... | 167 |
| OSHA Standards for Bloodborne Pathogens | 167 |
| Patients Who Need Help with GI Function Series: | |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Babain, A Gentleman with Peptic Ulcer..... | 168 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Hansie, A Gentleman with Cirrhosis..... | 168 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Petey, A Gentleman with Abdominoperineal Resection.... | 168 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Pacer, A Lady with Cholecystitis | 169 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Scott Duchess, a Twelve-Year-Old Boy with Appendicitis..... | 169 |
| Patients Who Need Help with Mobility Series: | |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Fergus, A Gentleman with Acute Lumbar Strain | 169 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Flint, A Gentleman with Fractured Tibia..... | 170 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Ralph, A Gentleman with Amputation..... | 170 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Misty, A Lady with a Fractured Femur..... | 170 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Peppy, A Lady with a Hip Replacement | 171 |
| Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function Series: | |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Harvey, a 16-year-old with a Head Injury | 171 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Buttons, A Gentleman with Alzheimer's Disease | 171 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Woody, A Gentleman with Spinal Cord Injury | 172 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Sheba, A Lady with a CVA | 172 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Ms. Tarbo, A Lady with Myasthenia Gravis | 172 |
| Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function Series: | |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Camper, A Gentleman with Respiratory Distress | 173 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Fendi, A Lady with Emphysema | 173 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Trooper, A Lady with Pneumonia | 173 |
| Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination Series: | |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Hazel, A Six-Year-Old with Nephrosis | 174 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Casey, A Gentleman with Renal Colic | 174 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mr. Migo, A Gentleman with Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy | 174 |
| Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination Series: | |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Fiver, A Lady with Cystitis | 175 |
| Simulated Patient Encounters in Med-Surg Nursing: Mrs. Mandy, A Lady with Chronic Glomerulonephritis | 175 |
| Pediatric Advanced Life Support | 175 |
| Pediatric Cough and Fever: An Exercise in Clinical Problem Solving | 176 |
| Pediatric Nursing Challenge: Get the Fever! | 176 |
| Pharmacology I | 176 |
| Pharmacology II | 177 |
| Pharmacology in Nursing CAI | 177 |
| Physiologic Changes of Aging | 177 |
| PhysWhiz: The Cardiac System | 178 |
| PhysWhiz: The Immune System | 178 |
| Positioning the Surgical Patient, Units I and II | 178 |
| Post-Op Pain | 179 |
| Postop Care Simulation | 179 |
| Postpartum Care: Essentials of Infant Care | 179 |
| Postpartum Care: Mother Meets Baby | 180 |
| Potassium: A Vital Electrolyte | 180 |
| Preparing for NCLEX-RN CAT | 180 |
| Preventing Patient Falls | 181 |
| Principles of Blood Administration | 181 |
| Principles of Medication Administration: Administration of Medications, Part I | 181 |
| Principles of Medication Administration: Administration of Medications, Part II | 182 |
| Principles of Medication Administration: Introduction to Drug Therapy | 182 |
| Principles of Medication Administration: Systems of Measurement | 182 |
| Protecting Patient/Resident Rights | 183 |
| Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Substance Abuse | 183 |
| R.A.L.E. | 183 |
| Radiation I - Radiation Safety: Internal and External | 184 |
| Radiation II - Care of the Client Receiving Internal or External Radiation Therapy | 184 |
| Radiation III - Managing the Side Effects of Radiation Therapy | 184 |
| Recognizing Common Dysrhythmias | 185 |
| Research Strategies: Research Design | 185 |
| Research Strategies: Research Measurement Decisions | 185 |
| Septic Shock Simulation | 186 |
| Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Anaphylaxis and Anaphylactic Shock | 186 |
| Shock: Concepts and Interventions: General Concepts | 186 |
| Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Hypovolemic Shock | 187 |
| Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Septic Shock | 187 |
| SimHealth | 187 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Software Guide to Physical Examination, Version 2.0, A | 188 |
| SOS - Strategies for Problem Solving..... | 188 |
| Staffing Analysis..... | 188 |
| Starship Healthwise..... | 189 |
| STATS: The Basics, Part I and Part II..... | 189 |
| Technicardia - Arrhythmia Tutorial and Reference..... | 189 |
| Telemetry..... | 190 |
| Telemetry: Advanced Practice..... | 190 |
| Therapeutic Communication with the Chemically Dependent Client..... | 190 |
| Therapeutic Communication: Mental Health Applications..... | 191 |
| Therapeutic Counseling Session, The..... | 191 |
| Therapeutic Patient Communications I..... | 191 |
| Therapeutic Patient Communications II..... | 192 |
| Those Fabulous Nitrates..... | 192 |
| TLC General Hospital..... | 192 |
| Trauma Run!..... | 193 |
| Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Care of the Patient with TB - A Nursing Simulation..... | 193 |
| Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Diagnosis and Treatment..... | 193 |
| Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Epidemiology and Pathogenesis..... | 194 |
| Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Prevention and Control..... | 194 |
| Type II Diabetes..... | 194 |
| U-Diagnose Situation Test: Miss G. Acute Gerontological Nursing Care..... | 195 |
| U-Diagnose Situation Test: Mr. Rex, Community Gerontological Nursing Care..... | 195 |
| U-Diagnose Situation Test: Mrs. Luxo, Community Gerontological Nursing Care..... | 195 |
| Universal Precautions (CES)..... | 196 |
| Universal Precautions (MW)..... | 196 |
| Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Components of Nursing Assessment..... | 196 |
| Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Implementation of the Care Plan..... | 197 |
| Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Introduction to Nursing Diagnoses..... | 197 |
| Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Introduction to the Nursing Process..... | 197 |
| Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: The Importance of Evaluation..... | 198 |
| Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Using the Nursing Process to Establish Goals..... | 198 |
| Ventilator Management..... | 198 |
| Wide QRS Tachycardia..... | 199 |
| Work Management Skills for Community Nurses..... | 199 |
| Company Index | |
| Appendix | |

12-Lead ECG Case Studies

CONTACT:

Fain and Company

Mary Zaharako
Customer Service
Fain & Company
660 Elkmont Drive
Atlanta GA 30306

404/876-4668
404/876-4085 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Advanced principles, Drill and practice, ECG Interpretation, 12-lead interpretation

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

These 12 ECG case studies give you extensive practice in assessing 12-lead electrocardiograms for myocardial infarction, while ruling out the ECG mimics of infarction such as ventricular rhythm, bundle branch block, and ventricular hypertrophy. In each case study you are guided through a systematic method of evaluation in which you first determine the rhythm, review the 12-lead ECG for bundle branch blocks and ventricular hypertrophy, calculate the axis and check for S-T segment and T wave changes, the presence or absence of Q waves, and the R wave progression.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350 for Macintosh version; \$495 for PC version.

12-Lead ECG Interpretation

CONTACT:

Fain and Company

Mary Zaharako
Customer Service
Fain & Company
660 Elkmont Drive
Atlanta GA 30306

404/876-4668
404/876-4085 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, ECG Interpretation, 12-lead interpretation

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program, you learn a systematic method for evaluating 12-lead ECGs for myocardial ischemia, injury, and infarction and for ruling out ECG changes caused by conditions that mimic myocardial infarction, such as bundle branch blocks and ventricular hypertrophy. Detailed drawings and pictures contribute to understanding, and in the tutorials and case studies are sprinkled with questions that reflect your understanding. After learning the sequence of interpretation, you put it into practice in a case study.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350 for Macintosh version; \$475 for PC version

12-Lead EKG STAT

CONTACT:

Armus Corporation, Inc.

Armus Corporation Inc
872 Hinckley Road
Burlingame CA 94010

415/365-5095

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Advanced principles, ECG interpretation, 12-lead interpretation

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This colorful tutorial presents the basic principles of 12-lead ECG interpretation with a focus on the changes that occur with myocardial infarction and hypertrophy and differentiating bundle branch blocks and ectopy. The screen is divided into two halves with narrative text on the left and explanatory illustrations on the right. Most sections end with a graphic summary. The design of the menu system makes it possible to move through each section sequentially or quickly reference any one specific topic. Terms that may be unfamiliar are highlighted in the text and, when selected, lead to a definition.

AVAILABILITY:

\$39.95 single user

A+ Test Manager & Test Taker

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Test management, Test creation, Test pool development, Test item analysis

AUDIENCE:

Nurse educator, Nursing faculty

DESCRIPTION:

With A you can create, edit, and store test questions, generate hard-copy tests, and create tests for administration on the computer. Questions can be entered individually by using A's built-in word processor, or imported from text files containing question pools. Questions can be categorized according to nursing content/competency, nursing process behavior, or client needs. In addition, other question-related data such as difficulty level and discrimination index can be stored with each question. Tests can be printed or configured for computer administration. Computerized tests can be presented on-screen in a traditional format or in a format that simulates the NCLEX-CAT. The computer calculates individual and aggregate data including test mean, test standard deviation, item difficulty levels and item analysis data. Two test pools are presently available: Adult Health Nursing Test pool with 539 questions, and Critical Care Test Pool with 235 questions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$749 A Test Manager and Test Taker alone; \$250 Adult Health Test pool; \$125 Critical Care Test Pool; \$995 Complete package with A and two test pools

ABC's of Discharge Planning, The

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474

407/841-6230

407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Hospital-based nursing, Home health nursing, Discharge planning

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to help healthcare professionals understand the process of discharge planning and develop practical skills in implementing this process. You assess potential risk factors affecting the client and build a discharge plan that helps to set goals, plan teaching, and coordinate client, family, and community resources. Assessment questions help you develop a discharge plan and can be used to construct a discharge plan for actual clients.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

**ABC's of Discharge Planning:
Client Education, The**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474

407/841-6230

407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Patient education, Discharge planning

AUDIENCE:

Hospitalized Client/patient and family

DESCRIPTION:

This program begins with a definition of discharge planning, its goals and benefits. It is designed for patients to help them learn about the professionals who are likely to be involved in planning their discharge, what their roles are in gathering information and providing services. The program ends with an input section in which client or family members can contribute information that will assist professionals develop and effective discharge plan.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

ABG Interpretation/Oxygen Transport

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Advanced principles, ABG interpretation, Respiratory function calculations

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program uses the analogy of a textbook. As you begin the program, you read that you must stop being afraid of chemistry, and that you will learn a step-by-step method of interpreting blood gas values, learn the normal values, be able to calculate the pH, classify the results, categorize the possible because of the disorder, and calculate the amount of oxygen transported to the tissues, the alveolar to arterial oxygen gradient, and the percent shunt.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 each.

ABG Practice

CONTACT:

MedSoft of Vashon

Keith Hopper
General Manager
MedSoft of Vashon
PO Box 13400
Burton WA 98013

912/656-5681
912/927-3551 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Drill and practice, ABG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents random sets of clinically possible ABG reports for practice. The program is capable of generating more than 100,000 unique ABG sets. It also allows users to input ABG values from their own clinical experience. Each response is evaluated and remedial feedback is offered for incorrect interpretations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199.99 each.

ABG Teacher

CONTACT:

MedSoft of Vashon

Keith Hopper
General Manager
MedSoft of Vashon
PO Box 13400
Burton WA 98013

912/656-5681
912/927-3551 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, ABG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This comprehensive tutorial covers principles of acid-base physiology, terms, measured and calculated parameters, normal values and a systematic method of interpretation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249.99 each.

ABG Test**CONTACT:**

MedSoft of Vashon
Keith Hopper
General Manager
MedSoft of Vashon
PO Box 13400
Burton WA 98013

912/656-5681
912/927-3551 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Drill and practice, Test, ABG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program tests and documents mastery of ABG interpretation. It presents random sets of ABG values for student evaluation. The instructor may select specific types of ABG sets to be presented in random order for any number of students or simply specify the total number of ABG sets for the exam for purely random selections. Each set of ABG values in the exam plus computer and student interpretations and a final score are printed.

AVAILABILITY:

\$174.99 each.

ABGame**CONTACT:**

University of Medicine & Dentistry of NJ

Joseph Boyle MD
Department of Physiology
University of Med & Dent of NJ
185 South Orange Avenue
Newark NJ 07103

201/982-4513
201/982-7950 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Game, ABG interpretation, Acid-base balance

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This acid-base tutorial can be delivered as a game or as a lesson. The lesson provides a review of basic acid-base principles and the game presents abnormal acid-base conditions and you must make a diagnosis and correct the situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$40 each; \$200 site license.

ABGee! The Arterial Blood Gas Learning Program**CONTACT:**

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ABG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents basic information on arterial blood gases (ABGs). The program gives learners opportunities to develop, refine, and test their skills in working with ABG vocabulary and data. The content includes lab values of acid-base balance and imbalance, the process of compensation, and the major clinical significance of abnormal anion and osmolar gaps.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150, HSC members \$105

ABGs

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ABG interpretation drill and practice, Acid-base balance

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is four programs in one. It combines a blood gas tutorial, a drill and practice section, a patient simulation, and a blood gas diagnosis section. Random generation of values provides an unlimited number of blood gas examples to interpret.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each.

Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery, 2nd Edition: Maturation Assessment: Weight and Physical Characteristics of the full Term Neonate

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neonatal nursing, Newborn assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program defines selected terms that describe neurologic and behavioral development of the neonate, the differences among the normal neurological characteristics of a mature, premature, and postmature infant, and the abnormal neurologic variants of the neonate, the differences between the reflex response of a mature and premature infant, the components of the neurologic and reflex assessment, the behavioral response pattern, and the nursing process as it applies in the care of the mature infant.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$495 for a set of three Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery units.

Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery, 2nd Edition: Neurologic Assessment: Reflexes and Behavior Patterns

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neonatal nursing, Newborn assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program defines selected terms that describe fetal and neonatal conditions, the normal physical characteristics and processes of the full term neonate, the factors influencing fetal and neonatal growth and development, the physical characteristics of a mature infant, and the nursing process used in care for the mature neonate.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$495 for a set of three Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery units.

Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery, 2nd Edition: Newborn Assessment: Identification, Apgar Scoring and Temperature Regulation

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neonatal nursing, Newborn assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program present relevant data that should be included in the identification process, the components of the Apgar score, how a thermal environment prevents heat loss from the baby, the nursing interventions that are used to prevent heat loss, the periods of reactivity following birth, the effect of a nuchal cord before and following birth, and the nursing assessments used to determine a clear airway in the neonate.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$495 for a set of three Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery units.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Cardiovascular Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Surgical nursing, Cardiac management, CABG management, Cardiac diagnostic test management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of four simulations provides opportunities to assess the cardiovascular system, identify risk factors, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the cardiovascular system. You work with Mr. Swan a client seen in the emergency room with sever chest pain, Mr. Erikson, a client hospitalized for a left cardiac catheterization with angiography who subsequently undergoes angioplasty, Mrs. Chin, a client recovering from an MI who develops congestive heart failure, and Mr. Lutz, a client with coronary artery disease who has a coronary artery bypass. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test you knowledge of cardiac anatomy and physiology, cardiac drugs, and the complications of heart surgery.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Endocrine Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Diabetes management, SIADH management, Hyperthyroidism management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the endocrine system, identify risk factors, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the endocrine system. You work with Susan Smith, a 20-year-old college student recovering from diabetic ketoacidosis, Mary Kelly, a client with lung cancer who develops syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH), and Joan Schneider, a client with hyperthyroidism. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games check your knowledge of endocrine anatomy and physiology, diabetic drugs and terms, and endocrine health problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Eye/Ear Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Cataract surgery management, Glaucoma and iridectomy management, Meniere's disease and labyrinthectomy management.

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the eye and the ear, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the eye or ear. You work with Mrs. Sylvia Hoffman, a client who has a cataract extraction, Mr. Vincent Russo, a client with glaucoma who has an iridectomy, and Mr. Kenneth Lee, a client with Meniere's disease who has a labyrinthectomy. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games check your knowledge of eye and ear anatomy and physiology, eye and ear terminology, and eye and ear health problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Gastrointestinal Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Peptic ulcer and gastrectomy management, Colon cancer and hemicolectomy management, Acute pancreatitis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the gastrointestinal system, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the gastrointestinal system. You work with Mr. Lewin, a client with peptic ulcer disease who has a subtotal gastrectomy, Mr. Gold, a client with intestinal obstruction secondary to colon cancer who has a hemicolectomy, and Mrs. Banks, a client with acute pancreatitis. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test your knowledge of gastrointestinal anatomy and physiology, gastrointestinal drugs and drug categories, and gastrointestinal drug actions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Genitourinary Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Medical nursing, Prostate and prostatectomy management, Urolithiasis and lithotripsy management, UTI management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the genitourinary system, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the genitourinary system. You work with Mr. Bermudez, a client with benign prostatic hyperplasia who has a prostatectomy, Mr. Young, a client with urolithiasis who has lithotripsy, and Sara, a client with urinary tract infection. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test your knowledge of genitourinary anatomy and physiology, genitourinary assessment, and genitourinary laboratory and diagnostic tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Hepatic-Biliary Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Medical nursing, Cirrhosis management, hepatitis management, Gallbladder disease and cholecystectomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the hepatic-biliary system, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the hepatic-biliary system. You work with Mrs. Bella, a client with cirrhosis of the liver, Mr. Reyes, a client with hepatitis, and Mrs. Winter, a client with gallbladder disease who has a cholecystectomy. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test your knowledge of hepatic-biliary anatomy and physiology, hepatic-biliary assessment, and hepatic-biliary laboratory and diagnostic tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit, \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Musculoskeletal Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Orthopedic nursing, Rheumatoid arthritis management, Total hip arthroplasty management, Fracture management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the musculoskeletal system, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the musculoskeletal system. You work with Mrs. Michaels, a client with rheumatoid arthritis, Mrs. Morgan, a client who has a total hip arthroplasty, and Kevin Flynn, a 17-year-old with a fractured femur and a fractured wrist. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test your knowledge of musculoskeletal anatomy and physiology, types of fractures, and fracture complications and sign and symptoms.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit, \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Neurological Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Neurological nursing, Head injury management, SCI management, Stroke management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the neurological system, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the neurological system. You work with Mr. Michael Dunne, a client with a head injury, Mr. John Morris, a 19-year-old with a spinal cord injury, and Mrs. Benson, a client with a stroke. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test your knowledge of neurological anatomy and physiology, assessment of the cranial nerves, and level of consciousness.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit, \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Peripheral-Vascular Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Venous ligation and stripping management, Femorotibial bypass management, Aortic aneurysm management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the peripheral-vascular system, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the peripheral-vascular system. You work with Mrs. Basile, an elderly client with chronic venous insufficiency who has a venous ligation and stripping, Mr. Smith, a client with suspected hypertension and arterial insufficiency who has a femorotibial bypass, and Mr. Cole, a client with hypertension who has a repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test your knowledge of peripheral-vascular anatomy and physiology, peripheral-vascular signs and symptoms, and peripheral-vascular terminology.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Respiratory Health Problems

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Medical nursing, Lobectomy management, Emphysema management, Pneumococcal pneumonia management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three simulations provides opportunities to assess the respiratory system, assist with laboratory and diagnostic testing, select nursing therapies, medications, and teaching plans for patients with health problems affecting the respiratory system. You work with Mrs. Frank, a client with lung cancer who has a lobectomy, Mr. Fenske, a client admitted to the respiratory unit with emphysema, and Mr. Hannigan, a client with pneumococcal pneumonia. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests. Three games test your knowledge of respiratory anatomy and physiology, breathing patterns, respiratory assessment, and respiratory therapies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$1695 for set of 10 Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode

Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: Budgeting for the Nurse Executive

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, Nursing administration, Budget development

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the planning sequence and development of budgets in relation to the role of the nurse executive. Topics include the time value of money, techniques for analyzing capital and program budget proposals, the nurse executive's role in the negotiating process, and the evaluation of the total budget package

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$835 for all five Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers units.

**Advanced Finance for Nurse
Managers: Financial Accounting:
Understanding and Interpreting
Financial Statements**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Nursing administration, Financial
practices

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial discusses the financial organization practices of the typical hospital. It describes the purposes and individual components of financial statements, presents the calculation of ratio analysis, and relates financial ratios to hospital operations, fiscal performance, and comparisons to other institutions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$835 for all five
Advanced Finance for Nurse
Managers units.

**Advanced Finance for Nurse
Managers: The Benefits of Variance
Interpretation**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Nursing administration, Variance
concepts

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the nature of variance and the concepts of variance analysis. It demonstrates the calculation of common variances, explains the differences between static and flexible budgets, and uses practice examples to differentiate the responsibilities of the nurse executive from those of the nurse manager.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$835 for all five
Advanced Finance for Nurse
Managers units.

**Advanced Finance for Nurse
Managers: The Economics of
Healthcare**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Nursing administration, Factors
influencing healthcare delivery

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes factors influencing the delivery of healthcare services and applies the theories of supply and demand to issues faced by healthcare administrators. It also covers market conditions and business economics in relation to strategic planning and decision making at the executive team level.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$835 for all five
Advanced Finance for Nurse
Managers units.

Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: Understanding Cost Estimation and Forecasting

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Nursing administration, Cost
estimation, Forecasting

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial provides the nurse executive with an understanding of how costs are determined and how they are used in today's environment. It reviews the process by which data is constantly being developed and analyzed within the healthcare industry to predict the future, and explains the concepts and tools used in the process of forecasting.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$835 for all five
Advanced Finance for Nurse
Managers units.

Advanced Problems in Cardiac Arrhythmias

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, ECG interpretation,
Dysrhythmia management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Critical care nurse,
Coronary care nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This program addresses the complex problems of EKG interpretation with updated information and enhanced graphics. After an initial clinical scenario is presented along with the relevant ECG or rhythm strip, the learner must make a correct diagnosis and select appropriate management. The problem areas covered include proper management of patients with complex ventricular ectopy, wide complex tachycardias, and possible digitalis toxic rhythms. The entire group of anti-arrhythmic drugs are reviewed, and guidelines for their proper use are discussed.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

AIDS - What's It All About

CONTACT:

Edge Technologies

Diane M. Bower
Customer Service
Edge Technologies
610 River Street
Hoboken NJ 07030

201/488-5252
201/488-5335 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, AIDS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program covers such topics as what is AIDS, how do people get AIDS, risks of AIDS in the workplace, the supervisor's role, questions and answers, and an optional company policy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 each.

AIDS Education for Health Care Workers, 2nd Edition

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, HIV infection, AIDS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program describes critical aspects of HIV infection and AIDS. The material is based upon the Surgeon General's recommendations and follows CDC guidelines for healthcare workers. Topics include history, clinical manifestations, risk factors, transmission, prevention, treatment, and infection control.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 each

AIDS Express Training Software

CONTACT:

NIMCO

Sales/Marketing
NIMCO
102 Highway 81 North
Calhoun KY 42327

800/962-6662
502/273-5050
502/273-5844 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, AIDS, HIV infection

AUDIENCE:

Nursing students, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This three-disk package includes an administrative module, documentation, and copyable quizzes in a binder. Content include and overview of HIV and AIDS, transmission and stages of infection, who can be affected, testing counseling, Hepatitis B, treatments, methods of controlling infection, psychological effects of HIV, caregiver concerns, and ethics and legalities.

AVAILABILITY:

\$585.50 for three-disk package.

AIDS Vignettes for Nurses

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, AIDS management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program the nurse is guided through a series of decision-making situations related to the care of persons with AIDS. Case I focuses on a review of HIV transmission and recognition of proper infections control precautions. Case II focuses on the nutritional needs of a person with an HIV infection as well as the role of the nurse in assessing nutritional status and HIV-related complications. Case III places the nurse in the role of chair of the AIDS policy committee for the local school board.

AVAILABILITY:

\$95, HSC members \$66.50

AJN TARGET**CONTACT:****American Journal of Nursing**

Customer Service
Educational Services Div
American Journal of Nursing
555 West 57th Street
New York NY 10019

800/CALL-AJN
212/582-8820 x551
212/586-5462 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Education administration, JCAHO
requirement tracking.

AUDIENCE:

Nursing Staff Development.

DESCRIPTION:

This program makes it possible for nurse educators to handle their administrative responsibilities faster and more efficiently by helping to track staff education and finances, document requirements for JCAHO, schedule classes, and find courses. It offers a full range of standard report and database options, as well as customization capabilities.

AVAILABILITY:

Call for pricing.

ALOC**CONTACT:****Jo Eland, PhD, RN, FAAN**

Jo Eland PhD RN FAAN
Assoc Prof of Nursing
University of Iowa
101 Nursing Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242

319/335-7035
319/351-0153 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Intracranial
hemorrhage management, ALOC
assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial leads you through the nursing considerations that are important in caring for a patient who has had a subdural hematoma evacuated. You review related anatomy, consider variables that affect ALOC (Altered Level of Consciousness) and intracranial pressure, prioritize nursing diagnoses, and review common medications. There are illustrative drawings or icons on just about every screen, and nearly every interaction and change of screen is punctuated by a popular tune or a sound effect.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 each; \$150 for site license.

**Analyzing the Nursing Salary
Expense****CONTACT:****Computerized Educational Systems**

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing
administration, Budget development,
Variance concepts

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents a step-by-step process for calculating rate, volume, and efficiency variances. Budget items affecting each variance are identified and you experiment with the factors and analyze their impact, evaluating whether a variation is beneficial or detrimental to the bottom line.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Anatomy of a Chest Tube, The

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Chest drainage management, Medical nursing, Surgical nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program incorporates sound and colorful graphics to teach how to care for a patient with a chest tube. Learners begin by reviewing the basic anatomy and physiology of breathing. They can select different parts of a chest tube and have them explained on the screen. A patient simulation allows the learner to practice chest tube management skills. Randomly generated questions test learner understanding at the conclusion of this program.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Aortic Aneurysm Simulation

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Aortic aneurysm management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation leads you through the decisions made by many critical care nurses in the course of caring for a patient with a dissecting aortic aneurysm. Your information-gathering skills and your ability to make correct decisions and recommend the proper treatment are scored. The simulation can be run in two modes. After completing the simulation in the teaching mode, you can review the options you selected along with the correct choices. In the testing mode, your score is recorded, and you cannot review. If your instructor has not preselected the mode, you can choose the mode. If at any time an option is not in the best interest of the patient you are told that the attending physician disagrees, and your score is lowered.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 each.

APIC's TB Program: Tuberculosis: Identification, Prevention and Control

CONTACT:

HealthSoft, Inc.

Mary Alice Willis
President
HealthSoft Inc
136 Park Lake Street
Orlando FL 32803

407/648-4857

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Tuberculosis management,

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice, Allied health personnel

DESCRIPTION:

OSHA mandates require that employees in healthcare settings correctional institutions, homeless shelters, long-term care facilities, and drug-treatment centers receive training and information to ensure employee knowledge of such issues as the hazard to TB transmission, its signs and symptoms, medical surveillance and therapy, and site-specific protocols including the purpose and proper use of controls. This program covers these CDC and OSHA guidelines and validates attainment of crucial learning objectives with a post-test. The content is available in three separate versions: One for licensed healthcare professionals, another for support personnel who read English and a third for support personnel who read Spanish.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each, or \$450 for any two, or \$500 for all three APIC's TB programs for APIC members; \$350 each, or \$525 for any two, or \$575 for all three APIC's TB programs for non-members;

Arrhythmia Recognition

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Drill and practice, ECG interpretation, Critical care nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This easy to use program provides realistic drills for dysrhythmia interpretation that can serve as an introduction for first time students or as drill and practice for experienced healthcare professions. It allows the user to generate printed tests, interpret EKGs by answering a series of questions, and conduct computerized drills on tracings selected either by the instructor or at random by the computer. Student activity can be recorded for instructor analysis and the instructor may choose options such as displaying a printed data summary of the rhythm and/or displaying the arrhythmia graphically. Each program comes with an extra Laboratory disk that does not have the instructor's menu.

AVAILABILITY:

\$415 each.

Arrhythmia Teaching System

CONTACT:

Cardionics, Inc.

Cardionics Inc
1100 Hercules Ave #210
Houston TX 77058

713/488-5901
800/749-5036 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Drill and practice, ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides several different formats for learning and testing ECG interpretation skills. You can choose to browse through the wide variety of available ECG waveforms, which can be viewed dynamically or frozen for closer inspection. You can choose to review the detailed descriptions of each rhythm; features with another of your choosing. In the testing mode, you can pick the type of dysrhythmias or have random selections of all types displayed.

AVAILABILITY:

\$375

Arrhythmia Tutorials: Carotid Sinus and Ventricular Arrhythmias

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Drill and practice, ECG interpretation, Physiology, Drug therapy

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Coronary care nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial begins with the carotid sinus reflex and the use of carotid sinus pressure in diagnosis and continues with ventricular arrhythmias. Topics include ventricular premature beats, the clinical pharmacology of lidocaine, the differential diagnosis of wide-complex tachycardias, lethal ventricular arrhythmias, ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation, and pharmacologic and electrical therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each Arrhythmias Tutorials unit.

Arrhythmia Tutorials: Heart Block and Pacemakers

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Drill and practice, ECG interpretation, Pacemakers

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Coronary care nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is devoted to the topics of heart block and pacemakers and covers the different forms of heart block and their clinical features. Topics include the selection of pacemakers and the common syndromes of pacemaker malfunction.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each Arrhythmias Tutorials unit.

Arrhythmia Tutorials: Pathophysiology and Supraventricular Arrhythmias

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Drill and practice, ECG interpretation, Pathophysiology

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Coronary care nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the pathophysiology of cardiac electrical activity and generation of the ECG. Topics include sinus node function and dysfunction, atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, multifocal atrial tachycardia and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome, and the use of digitalis, adenosine, beta blockers, and verapamil.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each Arrhythmias Tutorials unit.

Arrhythmias: Case Studies in Management

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, ECG interpretation, Dysrhythmia management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Coronary care nurse

DESCRIPTION:

These realistic clinical cases give the learner experience in managing patients with a variety of cardiac arrhythmias. After gathering clinical data, the learner is asked to select appropriate therapy and to consider alternate treatment methods when the first choice is ineffective.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

Arterial Blood Gases**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Case studies, ABG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents a method for interpreting arterial blood gases. You can input your own data for interpretation practice or select a case study that leads you through one or more ABG interpretations and the therapeutic responses to each interpretation. Fourteen case studies are offered. In each case study, you are given a description of the patient, led through the interpretation of the ABGs, and offered the opportunity to make decisions about therapy. You assess the therapy with another set of ABGs. The patient's responses to therapy and the rationale are explained.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 for institution; \$98.50 for individual

Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Chain of Infection**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the links in the chain of infection, the common organisms, causes and conditions of infectious disease, the periods of communicability, modes of transmission, host susceptibility, and nursing interventions for each link in the chain of infection.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$740 for set of five Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice units.

Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Introduction to Asepsis**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews handwashing procedures, characteristics and locations of normal flora, differences between non-pathogens and pathogens, immune responses and types of immunity, the difference between infection and inflammation, the types and characteristics of organisms producing disease, the causes of hospital infections and the drugs used to treat them.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$740 for set of five Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice units.

Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Medical Asepsis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the conditions of growth of microorganisms, the common practices of medical asepsis, the reasons for an increase in nosocomial infections, the most common organisms, the precipitating factors, the methods of transmission, examples of nursing actions that cause and prevent hospital infections with an emphasis on handwashing and housekeeping procedures, and methods for disinfecting and sterilizing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$740 for set of five Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice units.

Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Protective Asepsis: Isolation Techniques

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the important factors in determining the type of isolation to be initiated; the types of isolation techniques and their purposes with patient and disease examples; the categories, advantages, disadvantages, and specific procedures for the new isolation precautions; and nursing actions to resolve the problems encountered while using isolation techniques.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$740 for set of five Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice units.

Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Surgical Asepsis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews measures to prevent the spread of infection in a hospital including the role and responsibilities of an infection control nurse; adhering to sterile techniques and knowing when they are appropriate; the most common organisms causing bladder and wound infection; correct handling and sterilization of instruments; methods of sterilization; and nursing actions to prevent breaks in sterile technique and prevent surgical infections in patients.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$740 for set of five Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice units.

Assessment of Lung Sounds

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftware
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pulmonary assessment, Breath sounds

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program, a 107-page electronic textbook, reviews the historical development of terminology to explain what is heard during a lung assessment; describes normal and adventitious sounds; explains how to perform a lung assessment and how to describe what you hear; reviews the pathology that may be causing the sounds; and relates the usual treatment. Three case studies provide an opportunity to apply the information in a clinical scenario. A discussion of each case adds the dimension of a tutor who emphasizes and expands on important aspects.

AVAILABILITY:
\$249 each.

AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: Sexually Transmitted Diseases in Pregnancy

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, STD management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the causative agents and the incidence of infection during pregnancy for eight common sexually transmitted diseases. For each disease, the risk factors, the modes of transmission to the mother and to the fetus or neonate, the most widely accepted means for diagnosis, the nursing implications, and the treatment options are presented.

AVAILABILITY:
\$205 for each unit; \$480 for set of three AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I units.

AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: The Pregnant Patient with Cardiac Disease

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, Cardiac disease management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial you find information on the cardiovascular changes that occur throughout the normal pregnancy, the additional stressors that cardiac disease may impose on the pregnant woman and the fetus, plus the signs of distress and the appropriate interventions for the pregnant woman with cardiac disease.

AVAILABILITY:
\$205 for each unit; \$480 for set of three AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I units.

AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: The Pregnant Patient with Diabetes

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, Diabetes management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, information is presented on the types, risk factors, and screening tests used to identify diabetes in pregnancy, the insulin types and indications for use at different stages of pregnancy, how blood glucose control and the pathophysiology of diabetes influence the outcome of mother and baby, and appropriate interventions for hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia in the pregnant woman.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$480 for set of three AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I units.

AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Hemorrhagic Complications of Pregnancy

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, Hemorrhage management, Intrapartum management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial covers the incidence of hemorrhagic conditions during pregnancy and birth, the predisposing factors, signs, symptoms, potential complications and outcomes associated with these conditions, plus the process of normal hemostasis and the differences that are present when DIC occurs during pregnancy and birth.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$480 for set of three AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II units.

AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Pregnancy Induced Hypertension

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, PIH management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the classifications of hypertension in pregnancy, the normal hemodynamic changes, the epidemiology, pathophysiology and risk of PIH during pregnancy, the signs, symptoms, hemodynamic alterations, maternal/fetal complications, and laboratory values found in women with PIH, plus appropriate nursing assessments and nursing care, including nursing diagnoses and expected patient outcomes.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$480 for set of three AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II units.

AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Psychosocial Issues of High Risk Maternity Care

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, Psychosocial management, High-risk pregnancy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the effects of high risk maternity conditions on psychosocial functioning of families. The tutorial includes psychosocial assessment of families experiencing a high risk pregnancy, nursing interventions to reduce the impact of real or potential stressors, caring processes nurses can implement, the potential differences in family and professional expectations, and measures to evaluate psychosocial support in high risk maternity situations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 for each unit; \$460 for set of three AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II units.

Basic Budgeting

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Budget development

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This program guides you through each step in the development of a budget. You are familiarized with revenue, salary expense, fringe benefits, supplies and services, net income/loss and how they impact a nursing unit budget. You have opportunities to experiment and to experience the cause and effect relationships between the items and how they affect the bottom line.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Basic Cardiac Dysrhythmias

CONTACT:

Fain and Company

Mary Zaharako
Customer Service
Fain & Company
660 Elkmont Drive
Atlanta GA 30306

404/876-4668
404/876-4085 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ECG Interpretation, 12-lead interpretation

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This 10-module tutorial is designed to encourage a systematic approach to identifying normal and abnormal heart rhythms in a variety of ECG leads - primarily MCL1, MCL6, and lead II. The introductory module on ECG waveforms, intervals and rates teaches basic skills needed in interpreting any rhythm strip. The remaining modules include choosing the right ECG lead, heart rhythms starting in the sinus node, bundle branch block, supraventricular heart rhythms, ventricular heart rhythms, and AV block. A workbook accompanies the program.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 each

**Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation: Electrical Activity of
the Heart and Sinus Rhythm**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ECG
interpretation, Cardiac anatomy,
Cardiac physiology, Cardiac disease
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the heart's
normal conduction system, the
concepts of depolarization and
repolarization, and waveforms and
intervals. The basics of heart rhythm
interpretation are presented followed
by the criteria for normal sinus
rhythm, sample strips and
opportunities to practice interpretation
of these rhythms.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$640 for set of
four Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation units.

**Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation: Atrial Dysrhythmias**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ECG
interpretation, Cardiac disease
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the rationale for
differing P-wave morphologies, the
reason for the absence of P-waves in
atrial fib and flutter, and the
potentially serious atrial arrhythmias.
The criteria for identifying atrial
rhythms are presented followed by
sample strips and opportunities to
practice interpretation of atrial
rhythms.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$640 for set of
four Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation units.

**Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation: Heart Blocks**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ECG
interpretation, Cardiac disease
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the significance
of 1st degree, 2nd degree, and 3rd
degree heart block, the differences
between sinus arrest and sinus exit
block, and the differences between
2nd and 3rd degree AV blocks. The
criteria for identifying heart blocks
are presented followed by sample
strips and opportunities to practice
interpretation of these dysrhythmias.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$640 for set of
four Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation units.

**Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation: Junctional and
Ventricular Dysrhythmias**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ECG
interpretation, Cardiac disease
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents P-wave
morphology in junctional rhythms, the
differences between a PJC and a
PVC, when PVCs should be treated,
and two lethal arrhythmias. The
criteria for identifying junctional and
ventricular rhythms are presented
followed by sample strips and
opportunities to practice interpretation
of both dysrhythmias.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$640 for set of
four Basic Cardiac Rhythm
Interpretation units.

Basic ECG Teaching System

CONTACT:

Cardionics, Inc.

Cardionics Inc
1100 Hercules Ave #210
Houston TX 77058

713/488-5901
800/749-5036 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Drill and
practice, ECG interpretation, Cardiac
anatomy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, you interact with
illustrations of the heart, drawings of
the human torso, and representations
of ECG strips to identify the major
structures of the heart the electrical
flow, the placement of the limb, chest
and monitor leads, and the
components of the PQRST wave.
You also practice ECG measurements,
including heart rate. The program can
be used to teach, for quick review,
and to test.

AVAILABILITY:

\$375

Basic Life Support

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, CPR, BLS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents the principles
and specific skills of cardiopulmonary
resuscitation and provides the learner
with constant self-testing and
reinforcement. The program was
developed in accordance with the
1992 AHA standards and covers the
didactic portion of the standard AHA
course on Basic Life Support.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 each.

Basic Management Skills

CONTACT:

HealthSoft, Inc.

Mary Alice Willis
President
HealthSoft Inc
136 Park Lake Street
Orlando FL 32803

407/648-4857

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Time management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Nurse manager

DESCRIPTION:

In this program learners will be able to state the purpose of change of shift report, decide what information to include and exclude, and demonstrate how to organize it. They will be able to describe and apply principles of client care assignment, and establish priorities for care to be given to individuals and to groups of clients. It also discusses the charge nurse's responsibilities and liabilities related to providing safe client care, hints for effective work organization, time management techniques, and time-saving and time-wasting activities.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275

Basic Nursing Decision Making

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Case studies, Clinical decision making, Communication

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents several adult patient case studies that require application of pathophysiology to clinical decision making. Included are principles of communication with faculty/peers/clients or staff, consideration of ethnicity issues, social and psychiatric concepts to identify and intervene in individual problems, and the use of pathophysiology to identify and intervene in individual problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 each.

Basic Principles of Pharmacology, The

CONTACT:

C&D Computer Enterprises, Inc.

Mary A. Dreher
President
C&D Computer Enterprises Inc
720 Midwest Club Parkway
Oak Brook IL 60521

708/850-9508

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pharmacology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program was developed to help students of the healthcare professions learn basic concepts and principles related to drugs. The program contains four tutorial units, each with a unit test and a test bank.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 each.

**Basic Respiratory Care Review,
2nd Edition: Basic Nursing Care
Related to Respiratory Function**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pulmonary
function, ABG interpretation,

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews principles of
nursing care for patients with
respiratory problems. Common
diagnostic tests and procedures are
also discussed as well as assessments
appropriate for a patient with
impaired respiratory function, normal
arterial blood gas values, and nursing
management of a patient after
bronchoscopy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 for each unit; \$365 for a set of
two Basic Respiratory Care Review
units.

**Basic Respiratory Care Review,
2nd Edition: Structure and
Function of the Respiratory System**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pulmonary
anatomy, Pulmonary physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the anatomy and
physiology of the respiratory system
including the major structures and
primary functions of the respiratory
system, the mechanics of breathing,
the exchange of oxygen, normal
respiratory rates and volumes, and the
factors that affect respiratory rate and
volume.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 for each unit; \$365 for a set of
two Basic Respiratory Care Review
units.

Bioethics for Health Professionals

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Ethical
decisions, Maternity nursing,
Community nursing, Mental health
nursing, Long-term care nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program asks learners to evaluate
their thinking processes and the
values that lead to ethical,
professional behavior. Learners are
introduced to the principles of
autonomy, non-maleficence,
beneficence and justice while learning
about ethics and how ethical thought
develops. Multilayered case examples
show how each principle may be
applied to actual situations. Learners
choose from five clinical fields (acute
and long-term care, maternal-child,
community and mental healthcare)
and then access case examples.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Body Mechanics

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Game, Basic principles, Body mechanics, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

After reviewing the basics of body mechanics, you enter ABC Hospital where you apply your knowledge in a game that includes graphics and animation. The objective is to avoid strains and injuries by applying your knowledge of safe lifting, reaching, twisting, carrying, pushing, and pulling.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

C.A.R.T.A. (Cardiac Arrhythmia Recognition Training Aid)

CONTACT:

Techno Topics, Inc.

Marketing Department
Techno Topics Inc
1000 Corzine Road
Dongola IL 62926

618/827-4911
618/827-4912 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Drill and practice, ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program can be used for learning or for testing ECG interpretation skills. A simulated ECG monitor on the screen displays a variety of dynamic ECG strips. Realism is added with beeps synchronized with the QRS complexes. For testing, random rhythms pulse across the screen, and you select a rhythm for display. You can ask for a diagnosis or the treatment protocols of the selected rhythm. You can freeze the rhythm and superimpose a grid. Help is always available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 with five user license

Calculate With Care

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Drill and practice, Basic math skills, Dosage calculation, Arithmetic, Systems of measurement conversion

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

These 13 disks provide a re view of basic arithmetic and calculation, drill and practice, and diagnostic pre- and posttests. The program is enlivened by a variety of colors, pictures, diagrams, analogies, memorable mnemonic devices, and changes in answer formats. The relationship of the material to clinical practice is clear. The set includes three disks on fractions, two disks on decimals, two disks on percentages, two disks on problem solving, and one disk each on Roman numerals, Ratio and proportion, Systems of measurement.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 each set of 13 disks.

Calculation of Drug Dosages

CONTACT:

TJ Designs

Marketing
TJ Designs
11880 Goldfinch Court
Penn Valley CA 95946

916/432-3457

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic math skills, Drug calculations, Arithmetic, Systems of measurement conversion

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This testing program is designed to identify competency or areas of weakness in basic math skills, which include fractions, decimals, converting measures, ratio proportions, and drug dosage calculations. Weaknesses are identified immediately and suggestions help improve skills.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95

Cardiac A & P

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474

407/841-6230

407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Cardiac anatomy, Cardiac physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program teaches cardiac anatomy and physiology, including electrical conduction. Colorful graphics and animation bring the physiology to life.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 each.

Cardiac Emergency Simulator

CONTACT:

Cardinal Health Systems, Inc

Don Aaser
Director National Accounts
Cardinal Health Systems Inc.
4600 West 77th Street Suite 150
Edina MN 55435

800/328-0180

612/835-6941

612/835-7141 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, ACLS management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program the computer generates real-time cardiac emergency simulations with almost endless possibilities. The user learns advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) according to the American Heart Association protocols.

AVAILABILITY:

\$149 each.

Cardiac Rehabilitation Simulation

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Coronary care nursing, MI management, Patient education

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In the first part of this program, you make decisions regarding a patient's care when first admitted with a diagnosed myocardial infarction. In the second part, you explore patient education topics needed to prepare the patient for a change in lifestyle, including progressive physical activity, diet, medications, and coronary artery disease teaching.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 each.

Cardiogenic Shock

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Cardiogenic shock management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation provides an opportunity to apply knowledge, and practice data collection and decision making while caring for a patient with a myocardial infarction who develops cardiogenic shock. Based on knowledge of pharmacodynamics, hemodynamics, and cardiac physiology, you interpret data and anticipate the diagnostic aids and medications that will be ordered.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 each.

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

CONTACT:

NIMCO

Sales/Marketing
NIMCO
102 Highway 81 North
Calhoun KY 42327

800/962-6662
502/273-5050
502/273-5844 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, CPR, BCLS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing students, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program follows the American Heart Association guidelines for CPR. It presents material that allows the learner to identify the signs of cardiac arrest, list the assessment steps prior to beginning CPR, and identify the correct procedure for performing chest compressions. Correct sequential procedures for performing CPR on adults, children and infants are also presented. This program serves as an introduction or refresher for BCLS certification training.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95 each; \$225 for networks; \$360 for site license.

Care of the Client with Borderline Personality Disorder

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Borderline personality disorder
management, Suicide prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program you, as the primary
nurse, interact from admission to
discharge with 25-year-old Paula
Pender, a simulated client who
displays a pervasive pattern of
unstable behaviors and moods.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Care of the Elderly Client with Osteoporosis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Osteoporosis management,
Gerontologic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial takes the learner through
a case study of an older woman with
osteoporosis and provides the
opportunity to understand the
diagnosis, treatment, and
pathophysiology of this disease. The
program also describes how to
identify risk factors and prevent the
disease in older women. Nursing
interventions are discussed for all
stages of the illness, and for
complications such as fractures and
decreased lung capacity.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 each.

Care of the Suicidal Client

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Suicide prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program you, as the primary
nurse, interact with Mr. James who
was found in his car with the exhaust
running into the window. During this
simulation, you have to make many
decision about his nursing care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 each

Care of the Surgical Colostomy Patient

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing,
Preoperative care, Postoperative care,
Colostomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you care for Mr. Kimball before and after his abdominal perineal resection and creation of a permanent colostomy. You make assessments and decisions about care options, especially regarding Mr. Kimball's knowledge deficit.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Caring for the Cardiac Patient

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, MI
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation provides opportunities to apply the knowledge required in the care of a patient who has had a myocardial infarction and to rehearse nursing care decisions during a cardiac emergency when the complications of myocardial infarction arise and while planning patient teaching.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125, HSC members \$87.50

Caring for the Patient with a Chest Tube

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Simulation,
Medical nursing, Surgical nursing,
Chest tube management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a combination tutorial and simulation. The tutorial sections present the principles of intrapleural drainage, the rationale for using chest tubes, nursing considerations, and nursing interventions used in caring for a patient with a chest tube. Three patient care simulations provide opportunities to apply what was learned in the tutorials.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125, HSC members \$87.50

Caring for the Patient with a CVC

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Critical care nursing, Hemodynamic monitoring

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents basic information about short- and long-term central venous catheters, including the reasons for their use, how they are placed, the typical uses for each port, nursing care of a patient with a catheter in place, and what should be included in the nursing care plan. Questions to test understanding are sprinkled throughout and a posttest is available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125, HSC members \$87.50

Caring for the Patient with a Gastrointestinal Tube

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Surgical nursing, GI tube management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a combination tutorial and simulation. The tutorial sections present the types of gastrointestinal tubes, the rationale for using these tubes, plus nursing considerations and nursing interventions used in caring for a patient with a gastrointestinal tube. Two patient care simulations provide opportunities to apply what was learned in the tutorials.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125, HSC members \$87.50

Caring for the Patient with Type I Diabetes

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Diabetes management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation lets you make decisions regarding the care and teaching for a type I diabetic who is admitted to the hospital first in diabetic ketoacidosis and then, later, with hypoglycemia and chronic renal failure requiring hemodialysis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125, HSC members \$87.50

CAT Pharmacology Achievement Test

CONTACT:

National League for Nursing Test Service

Test Service
National League for Nursing
350 Hudson Street
New York NY 10014

800/669-9667

SUBJECT:

NCLEX preparation, Pharmacology achievement

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, NCLEX candidate

DESCRIPTION:

This program introduces the basic concepts of computer adaptive testing (CAT), including as animated pictorial example of CAT, a practice test, and a selected reference list for further study. Animation is used to explain how CAT functions and CATHy the cat demonstrates CAT scoring.

AVAILABILITY:

\$795; plus \$250 annual licensing fee.

CAT: A Computer Learning Module

CONTACT:

National League for Nursing Test Service

Test Service
National League for Nursing
350 Hudson Street
New York NY 10014

800/669-9667

SUBJECT:

NCLEX preparation, NCLEX CAT explanation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, NCLEX candidate, Nursing faculty

DESCRIPTION:

This program introduces the basic concepts of computer adaptive testing (CAT), including as animated pictorial example of CAT, a practice test, and a selected reference list for further study. Animation is used to explain how CAT functions and CATHy the cat demonstrates CAT scoring.

AVAILABILITY:

\$39.95 each.

Causes of Pressure Sores, The

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474

407/841-6230

407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pressure sore prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial provides all the basic information needed to accurately assess and identify patients at risk and to rank the potential for development of pressure sores. Using pictures and brief descriptions, essential terms are defined, functions of the layers of skin are described, intrinsic and extrinsic factors that alter the integrity of the skin are discussed, the most common locations for pressure sores are depicted, and an opportunity to apply the information clinically is provided through a series of case studies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Central Venous Catheters: Nursing Implications

CONTACT:

American Journal of Nursing Company

Customer Service
Educational Services Div
American Journal of Nursing
555 West 57th Street
New York NY 10019

800/CALL-AJN
212/582-8820 x551
212/586-5462 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Central venous catheter management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides the learner with the information necessary to safely and effectively care for patients who have central venous catheters. Short term and long term catheters are shown, including PICCs, tunneled catheters and ports. Features commonly found on CVCs are displayed and explained, including Groshong valves, multiple lumens and cuffs. The specific features and rationale for use of each CVC is presented, including advantages and disadvantages of each type. Maintenance of CVCs, including dressing changes, flushing, initiating and discontinuing infusions is covered. Complications associated with CVCs and appropriate nursing actions for each instance are presented. A test that includes four scenarios presenting patient care situations is provided and CE credit is available for those who obtain a passing score. Funded by a Special Projects Grant from the Division of Nursing, Department of Health and Human Services (1D10NU 30045-01)

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 each

Challenge of Communication, The

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nonverbal communication, Verbal communication, Listening techniques

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program describes techniques to help you meet the challenge of effective communication. Content includes the types and importance of nonverbal communications, the components of verbal communications, listening techniques, oral response techniques, and the principles of verbal communications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 each.

ChartSmart: Documenting Patient Care

CONTACT:

College of DuPage

Office of Instructional Design
College of DuPage
22nd Street & Lambert Road
Glen Ellyn IL 60137

708/858-2807
708/858-9399 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Documentation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program, divided into 10 modules, focuses on the purpose, concepts, and mechanics, of charting; methods of data collection; types of data; and how to chart clearly, concisely, and correctly. Many opportunities are provided to practice charting, and learning is tested as you progress through games, crossword puzzles, and a two-part posttest that includes a charting exercise. A 66-word dictionary of important words used in the program is always available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 for set of 11 disks.

Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Nursing Management of Side Effects and Toxicities

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology nursing, Antineoplastic agent management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial identifies common side effects and toxicities of antineoplastic agents, emphasizing the physical assessment parameters and appropriate nursing interventions for patients receiving chemotherapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit, \$495 for set of three
Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification units.

Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Patient Preparation, Safe Handling, and Administration

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology nursing, Antineoplastic agent management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the nurse's role in evaluation, preparation, and care of the patient receiving antineoplastic agents, as well as the principles of safe handling, administration, and disposal of these drugs.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit, \$495 for set of three
Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification units.

Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Scientific Principles of Antineoplastic Therapy

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology nursing, Antineoplastic therapy concepts and principles

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial discusses foundational concepts of antineoplastic therapy such as cellular biology and pharmacokinetics, as well as principles used when designing treatment protocols and obtaining informed consent.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit, \$495 for set of three
Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification units.

Clinical Application of the Nursing Process

CONTACT:

Open Learning Agency

Marketing Department
Open Learning Agency
4355 Mathissi Race
Burnaby BC CANADA

800/663-1653
604/431-3210

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process, Nursing diagnoses

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program leads you step-by-step through the five steps of the nursing process, including development of nursing diagnoses and their concomitant nursing goals, outcomes, and nursing orders. Using the NANDA taxonomy, you are led through the process of selecting data and composing and confirming two diagnostic statements for a patient, which are then used to determine goals, outcomes, and orders. You are then led through the steps needed to put the plan into action and to evaluate the outcomes.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95 each.

Clinical Interviews: General Medical-Surgical Series

CONTACT:

Clinical Interviews, inc.

Martin Rand
President
Clinical Interviews, Inc
7025 East Lake Road
Willard NY 14588

607/869-5955

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Interviewing practice, Communication skills practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides practice in interviewing a patient who has just been admitted to the hospital. The interaction with either of the two patients in the program simulates an interview. The patients respond to your questions about their health history and the emotional and psychosocial factors that contribute to their unwellness, which may influence their hospital and after-discharge recovery. Each patient presents a statement and you type in your response or your question. You must be alert for clues along the way and follow up with questions that will reveal important information. In each interview you develop empathy with the patient and try to understand the person's life so that you will be able to develop a therapeutic care plan. When completed, a hard copy printout should read like a very skillful interview with a cooperative and somewhat insightful patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each; \$250 for both the General Medical-Surgical Series and the Mental Health Series.

Clinical Interviews: Mental Health Series

CONTACT:

Clinical Interviews, inc.

Martin Rand
President
Clinical Interviews, Inc
7025 East Lake Road
Willard NY 14588

607/869-5955

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Interviewing practice, Communication skills practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

Within this program are five different people for you to practice initial interviewing. The patients are the types that might be encountered in a mental health setting such as a psychiatric hospital, a mental health clinic, a social service agency, or in a private practice. Each patient begins the interview with a statement. From then on, the interviewee responds to your questions or your encouragement to impart additional information. Among the interviewees are three patients: Trapped Tracie, Dreadful Dan, and Billy Bipole. The other two interviewees are Tracie's husband Fred and Dan's wife Dora, who are concerned about their spouses.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each; \$250 for both the General Medical-Surgical Series and the Mental Health Series.

Clinical Management Challenge

CONTACT:

HealthSoft, Inc.

Mary Alice Willis
President
HealthSoft Inc
136 Park Lake Street
Orlando FL 32803

407/648-4857

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Nurse management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Nurse manager

DESCRIPTION:

In this program the new nurse steps into the shoes of a clinical nursing leader on a simulated unit. The new charge nurse starts the shift by assigning and delegating client care appropriately, and examining problems arising from inappropriate delegation. As the day continues, he or she deals with patient falls, incident reports, medication errors, staff conflicts informed consent, nursing student practice, client confidentiality and access to medical records, charge nurse liability and other legal concerns related to clinical management.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275

Clinical Nursing Concepts:

Computer Simulations: Acid-Base Balance

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Acid-base balance, Acid-base imbalance management, ABG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program you assess the acid-base status of three patients; one with metabolic acidosis as a result of Crohn's disease and severe diarrhea, a client with cancer and metabolic alkalosis due to vomiting who is being cared for at home, and a client with postoperative respiratory acidosis associated with a long history of smoking. With TestMode, this simulation can be converted to a secure test. In the ABG quiz, you can interpret an endless number of randomly-generated arterial blood gas values.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$399 for set of two Pharmacodynamics disks; \$1149 for complete set of six Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations units plus TestMode

Clinical Nursing Concepts:

Computer Simulations: Fluid and Electrolyte Balance

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Fluid and electrolyte management, Gerontologic nursing, Dehydration management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program simulates the nursing care of an elderly client, applying the principles and procedures for severe dehydration, hypovolemia, and electrolyte imbalances. Within the simulation you practice calculating IV drip rates by filling in formula blanks and then setting the calculated rate in a simulated drip chamber. With TestMode, this simulation can be converted to a secure test. In the quiz, for each commonly used solution you match one of three intravenous solution classifications - isotonic, hypotonic, or hypertonic.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$399 for set of two Pharmacodynamics disks; \$1149 for complete set of six Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations units plus TestMode

**Clinical Nursing Concepts:
Computer Simulations:
Inflammation, Infection and Wound
Healing**

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Clinic nursing, Wound care, Infection control, Tetanus prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you encounter principles of immunity and infection, techniques of wound care and infection control, and interpretations of laboratory results. You are working in a walk-in, free-standing center and you follow Mr. Dave Mason, a client with a serious local tissue injury who develops an infection and is eventually hospitalized. With TestMode, this simulation can be converted to a secure test. In a quiz, you match immunization agents and whether each confers active or passive immunity.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$399 for set of two Pharmacodynamics disks; \$1149 for complete set of six Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations units plus TestMode

**Clinical Nursing Concepts:
Computer Simulations:
Perioperative Care**

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Preoperative care, Postoperative care, Peptic ulcer disease management, Subtotal gastrectomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you encounter principles of preoperative teaching and preparation, important aspects of recovery room care, and preventions of postoperative complications. You work with Mr. John Hales, a client with peptic ulcer disease who has a subtotal gastrectomy, in three scenarios; out-patient preoperative care, in-patient preoperative care, and postoperative care. In a matching quiz on medication classifications, with each commonly ordered medication you match one of six categories - gastric stimulation, anticholinergic, barbiturate, narcotic, antihistamine, and benzodiazepine.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$399 for set of two Pharmacodynamics disks; \$1149 for complete set of six Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations units plus TestMode

**Clinical Nursing Concepts:
Computer Simulations:
Pharmacodynamics and the
Administration of Medications**

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Medical nursing, Hip fracture management, Endocarditis management, Thrombophlebitis management, Duodenal ulcer management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This two disk set provides four medical-surgical patient care simulations that encompass a multitude of considerations and problem-solving situations in the preparation and administration of medications for patients with a variety of diagnoses, physical attributes, and medical histories requiring special consideration. On disk one, you work with Mrs. Joan Smith, a client with a hip fracture who is admitted from the emergency room, and Mrs. Sharon Weiss, a client with subacute bacterial endocarditis who is cared for at home. Also on this disk is a medications abbreviations game. On disk two you work with Mr. James Gunn, a client with thrombophlebitis, and Mr. John Milano, a hospitalized client with a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Also on this disk is a medications equivalencies matching quiz. With TestMode, these simulations can be configured as secure tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$399 for set of two Pharmacodynamics disks; \$1149 for complete set of six Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations units plus TestMode

Clinical Problems in Obstetrics
Series: Critical Care Obstetrics:
Hemodynamic Monitoring in
Preeclampsia

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Perinatal nursing, Hemodynamic
monitoring, Preeclampsia management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice, Graduate nursing
student

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial includes how and when
to place monitors, how to plan
therapy, and how to interpret results
of therapeutic interventions from
oliguria and pulmonary edema to
severe hypertension. Included are
color graphics, thoughtful tutorial
questions, teaching points, and clear
depictions of the Starling Curve.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 for each unit.

Clinical Problems in Obstetrics
Series: Hypertension and
Preeclampsia

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing,
PIH management, Preeclampsia
management

AUDIENCE:

New graduate, RN in Practice,
Graduate nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is divided into three
parts. The first is a tutorial that
presents a rapid overview of
hypertension and preeclampsia and
their management in pregnancy.
Then, a series of patient management
problems lets the user employ active
interventions in a variety of patient
presentations. Finally, review
questions reinforce the principles
demonstrated in the first two sections.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 each.

Clinical Problems in Obstetrics
Series: Obstetric Infections:
Clinical Cases

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Case studies, Maternity nursing,
Obstetric infection management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice, Graduate nursing
student

DESCRIPTION:

This companion to Obstetric
Infections: Amnionitis and
Endometritis lets users apply what
they have learned. A series of patient
simulations hones the skills needed to
manage obstetric infections.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 for each unit.

**Clinical Problems in Obstetrics
Series: Obstetric Infections:
Amnionitis and Endometritis**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Maternity nursing, Obstetric infection
management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice, Graduate nursing
student

DESCRIPTION:

This detailed, management-oriented
tutorial helps users identify and
respond to microbial infection and
associated symptoms of intrauterine
infection. The program covers both
common and unusual puerperal
infections and includes a discussion
of cost controls.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 for each unit.

**Clinical Rounds: Pediatric
Nursing: Infants**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clinical situations - priority aspects,
Neonatal nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program focuses on nursing care
of infants with condition including
viral gastroenteritis, failure to thrive,
hydrocephalus, spina bifida with
myelomeningocele, congenital
dislocation of the hip, ventricular
septal defect intussusception, and iron
deficiency anemia. For each of these
clinical situations, you select priority
aspects of nursing care and you are
scored on the ability to use each
phase of the nursing process to
answer questions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing
units.

**Clinical Rounds: Pediatric
Nursing: Preschoolers**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clinical situations - priority aspects,
Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program focuses on nursing care
of preschoolers and covers topics such
as acute lymphocytic leukemia,
vesicoureteral reflux, Kawasaki's
disease, and seizures. For each of
these clinical situations, you select
priority aspects of nursing care and
you are scored on the ability to use
each phase of the nursing process to
answer questions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing
units.

**Clinical Rounds: Pediatric
Nursing: School-Aged Children**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clinical situations - priority aspects,
Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program focuses on nursing care of school-aged children and covers topics such as fractured femur and traction, asthma, scoliosis, sickle cell disease, and diabetes. For each of these clinical situations, you select priority aspects of nursing care and you are scored on the ability to use each phase of the nursing process to answer questions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing
units.

**Clinical Rounds: Pediatric
Nursing: Toddlers**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Clinical situations - priority aspects,
Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program focuses on nursing care of toddlers and covers topics such as child abuse, salicylate poisoning, celiac disease, croup, lead poisoning, burns, cleft palate repair, and nephrotic syndrome. For each of these clinical situations, you select priority aspects of nursing care and you are scored on the ability to use each phase of the nursing process to answer questions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing
units.

**Clinical Simulations in Maternity
Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A
Complicated Delivery**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Intrapartum
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you are a nurse clinician in a labor and delivery unit and make nursing care decisions for a 23-year-old primigravida. Decisions include appropriate nursing diagnoses based on analysis of assessment data and appropriate nursing interventions to meet identified client needs during labor.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of all
four Clinical Simulations in Maternity
Nursing I.

Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Assessment of a Newborn

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing, Neonatal nursing, Newborn assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you are a staff nurse assigned to an inpatient labor and delivery unit where you select nursing care decisions for a 24-year-old primigravida at 41-1/2 weeks gestation. Included are principles to be used when conducting a newborn assessment, factors that relate to the normal health status of the newborn, and nursing diagnoses for a healthy newborn based on individual needs.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of all four Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I.

Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Labor, Delivery, and PostPartum

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing, Intrapartum management, Postpartum management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you are a nurse in the labor and delivery unit and select nursing care decisions for a woman in an uncomplicated labor and delivery. Decisions include assessments of physiological and behavioral responses during an uncomplicated labor, delivery and postpartum phase of childbearing, prioritization of problems as determined by assessments, and interventions that promote positive outcomes.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of all four Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I.

Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Pregnancy Complicated by PIH

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, PIH management, Clinic prenatal care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select nursing care decisions for a 19-year-old during her first prenatal visit. Decisions include assessments of the more common indications of maternal/fetal/family status during a high-risk pregnancy with an emphasis on the latter months of gestation, and nursing diagnoses for a patient with a pregnancy complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of all four Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I.

Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Maternity Client at Risk

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Antepartal clinic management, Diabetes management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you work in an obstetrician's office where you are the primary nurse. You select nursing care decisions for a 28-year-old overweight black woman who suspects she may be pregnant with her second child. You assess client data, select a plan of care, and identify factors significant in the diagnosis of a gestational diabetic.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$530 for set of all four Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II.

Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Pregnancy Complicated by an STD

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, Antepartal clinic management, STD management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you work in an obstetrician's office where you interview and counsel antepartal clients. You select nursing care decisions for a 22-year-old primigravida at 12 weeks gestation. You differentiate signs and symptoms of herpes genitalis from other major sexually transmitted diseases and apply your knowledge of diagnostic tests and treatment regimens regarding antepartal, intrapartal, postpartal and neonatal management.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$530 for set of all four Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II.

Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: Pre-Term Labor and Care of a Premature Infant

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing, Intrapartum management, Premature infant management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you are a staff nurse in the labor and delivery suite and select nursing care decisions for a 19-year-old primigravida in early labor who is admitted through the emergency department. You select nursing interventions as a result of data assessment in a high-risk maternity situation associated with pre-term labor and delivery, and nursing management decisions for the distressed premature infant.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$530 for set of all four Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II.

Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: Teen-Age Pregnancy and Prenatal Education

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Women's health nursing, Maternity nursing, Adolescent counseling, Prenatal education

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you are a childbirth educator in a county health agency with an adolescent clinic. You select nursing care and education decisions for a 15-year-old unmarried primigravida referred for prenatal/childbirth education. Decisions include appropriate assessments and interventions for prenatal education and counseling, and teaching-learning techniques used in conducting both individual and group prenatal education activities.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$530 for set of all four Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II.

Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient in Cardiopulmonary Distress

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Cardiopulmonary distress management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select priority nursing assessments and interventions that will stabilize a patient with compromised ventilation and cardiac output, appropriate nursing diagnoses, and outcome criteria related to goals for a patient admitted with a history of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and congestive heart failure.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Abdominal Pain

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Gastrointestinal diagnostic test management, Peptic ulcer disease management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select patient history and physical data to formulate a nursing diagnosis for a patient admitted for a blood transfusion and a diagnostic workup for a current complaint of epigastric pain. And, you apply knowledge of diagnostic and treatment modalities for peptic ulcer disease.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd
Edition: A Surgical Patient**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing,
Preoperative care, Postoperative care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select
assessments and treatments for a
patient hospitalized for possible
inguinal hernia surgery. You select
nursing diagnoses and elements of a
care plan for the patient based on the
collection of historical and physical
data.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing I units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd
Edition: An Unconscious
Head-Injured Patient**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Emergency nursing,
Critical care nursing, Neuro
assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select nursing
assessments and interventions related
to the airway and breathing needs of a
patient who is unconscious but
breathing without assistance after
admission to the emergency room
following a one-car accident on an icy
road.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing I units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd
Edition: A Client with Chronic
Renal Failure**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Chronic
renal failure management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you apply your
knowledge of renal anatomy and
physiology, and select elements of the
patient's history to formulate nursing
diagnoses, and appropriate nursing
interventions in the care of a client
with chronic renal failure.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd
Edition: A Patient Having Surgery
for Lung Cancer**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing,
Preoperative care, Postoperative care,
Lobectomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select
appropriate strategies for delivering
preoperative instruction for a patient
scheduled for an elective lobectomy,
plus appropriate nursing diagnoses,
nursing assessments and interventions
for postoperative care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd
Edition: An Adult
Insulin-Dependent Diabetic**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Diabetes
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents relevant data
concerning diabetic control that will
lead to a nursing diagnosis, priorities
in selecting essential patient care
teaching needs, the diabetic diet
exchange, administration of insulin,
and the role of exercise in diabetic
control.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd
Edition: An Elderly Patient with
Osteoporosis and Hip Fracture**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Orthopedic nursing,
Surgical nursing, Preoperative care,
Postoperative care, Hip replacement
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select nursing
diagnoses based on the history and
physical data for a patient who is
scheduled for hip replacement
surgery. You identify appropriate
nursing actions for preoperative and
postoperative care of the patient .

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing II units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A
Patient with Acute Compartment
Syndrome**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Surgical
nursing, Orthopedic nursing,
Compartment syndrome management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation includes assessment
of acute compartment syndrome,
prioritizing care for a patient with a
recent fracture, nursing assessment,
diagnoses, and interventions for
patients with potential or actual
compartment syndrome or
complications of compartment
syndrome, and the common treatment
and discharge instructions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A
Patient with Cerebrovascular
Accident**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Stroke
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation includes the etiology,
typical clinical presentation, and
potentially life-threatening
complications of a cerebral artery
infarction, the assessment parameters
and nursing care of the acute stroke
victim, and the physical and
psychological aftermath of stroke and
treatment strategies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A
Patient with Deep Vein Thrombosis**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Deep
vein thrombosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation includes nursing
assessments, nursing diagnoses, and
care planning for a client with deep
venous thrombosis, current diagnostic
and treatment modalities, and
development of a teaching plan for
home care of the patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III units.

**Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A
Patient with Penetrating Thoracic
Trauma**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Surgical
nursing, Chest drainage management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation focuses on assessing,
maintaining, and troubleshooting a
chest drainage system, normal and
abnormal findings, and the purpose of
a tube thoracostomy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of
four Clinical Simulations in
Medical-Surgical Nursing III units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition: A
Client Using Birth Control Pills**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Women's health nursing,
Clinic nursing, Contraception
counseling

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a nurse in
the birth control clinic when Susan
Olson, a 19-year-old, comes in
because she wishes to begin using the
birth control pill. You select
appropriate assessment data for a
woman considering the birth control
pill, the benefits and risks of oral
contraception, and the correct method
of teaching self-administration of the
birth control pill.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition: A
Patient Requiring Antiarrhythmic
Drug Therapy**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Coronary care nursing,
Medical nursing, Atrial fibrillation
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff
nurse on a telemetry unit and are
notified that Mr. Samuel, a
54-year-old with a diagnosis of mild
congestive heart failure and newly
developed atrial fibrillation, will be
admitted. You select his
antiarrhythmic drug therapy and
nursing diagnoses.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition:
Adjuvant Chemotherapy for a
Breast Cancer Patient**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Oncology nursing, Clinic
nursing, Antineoplastic drugs

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are the Primary
nurse in the outpatient clinic for Sarah
Jacobs who had a modified radical
mastectomy for invasive ductal
adenocarcinoma and is scheduled to
receive her second of 12 monthly
cycles of antineoplastic medications.
You select appropriate data and
strategies for patient teaching directed
at coping with effects of
chemotherapy and priority nursing
diagnoses and interventions for a
client undergoing adjuvant CMF
chemotherapy for breast cancer.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition:
Analgesia and Anesthesia for a
Maternity Client**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Epidural analgesia management,
Obstetrical anesthesia

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are the nurse
on duty when a 25-year-old gravida 1,
para 0 of 40 weeks gestation arrives
at the labor and delivery unit for a
labor check. You select assessment
data for obstetrical analgesia and/or
anesthesia and identify appropriate
nursing interventions for these, and
differentiate epidural anesthesia from
other methods of anesthesia.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition:
Antibiotic Therapy for a Patient
with a Compound Fracture**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Orthopedic Nursing,
Surgical Nursing, Fracture
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a nurse on a
surgical floor and are told that a
32-year-old man with a compound
fracture of the right distal tibia will
arrive shortly from the post-anesthesia
recovery room. You select nursing
consideration in administering
cephalosporin and aminoglycoside
antibiotics and nursing diagnoses for
use in assessing for side effects and
complications of these medications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12
Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition: Drug
Therapy for a Preschooler with
Asthma**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Emergency nursing, Asthma
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse in the emergency room when four-year-old David Moore is brought in by his parents who report that David has been having an asthma attack since early morning but his medicines for wheezing haven't worked. You select the mode of action and the side effects of xanthines and corticosteroids in relation to asthma treatment and appropriate nursing interventions related to the action and side effects of the prescribed drugs.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12 Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition:
Immunizing Children Against
Communicable Disease**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Community health nursing,
Immunization

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are the nurse responsible for implementation of services in the clinic offering childhood immunization. You select the actions, common side effects and contraindications of vaccines commonly administered to infants and children, appropriate interventions for administration, and parent education pertaining to childhood immunization.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12 Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition: Iron
Intoxication in a Toddler**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Emergency nursing, Iron overdose
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a nurse in the emergency room when Billy Wilder arrives accompanied by his mother, who reports that Billy has taken some of her prenatal iron tablets. You select the general principles of pharmacology in the care and management of a child who has been accidentally poisoned by iron ingestion and anticipatory guidance in the prevention of accidental poisoning in children.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12 Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition:
Pharmacotherapeutics for a Patient
with Angina Pectoris**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Coronary care nursing,
Medical nursing, Cardiovascular drugs

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are the Primary nurse for Mr. Jones, a 45-year-old businessman who is admitted with current, uncontrolled angina pectoris that has been treated with sublingual nitroglycerin. You select the mode of action, therapeutic and adverse effects of nitrates, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and calcium channel blockers, and nursing diagnoses, safe dosage and schedules, and patient teaching components.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12 Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition:
Pharmacotherapeutics for a Patient
with Gastric Pain and Distress**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Clinic nursing, Gastrointestinal drugs

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a nurse in the HMO clinic when a 53-year-old male accountant comes in with the chief complaints of dull mid-abdominal pain, mild diarrhea and a low-grade fever of three days duration. You select appropriate nursing interventions and assessments for a client with gastrointestinal alterations, plus the major pharmacological factors and the common adverse effects of antacids, anticholinergics, antidiarrheals, histamine receptor antagonists, and laxatives.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12 Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology units.

**Clinical Simulations in Nursing
Pharmacology, 2nd Edition:
Psychotropic Drug Treatment for a
Schizophrenic Patient**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Mental health nursing,
Psychotropic drugs

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a psychiatric nurse working on an acute care psychiatric unit when Jim Shea, a 20-year-old, is admitted with the diagnosis of undifferentiated schizophrenia. He exhibits delusions, hallucinations and disorganized behavior. You select the primary symptoms of schizophrenia and formulate appropriate nursing diagnoses, the side effects of psychotropic drugs and antiparkinsonian drugs, and the appropriate nursing actions for a patient receiving psychotropic drug therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12 Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology units.

Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Edition: Treating a Depressed Patient with Tricyclic Antidepressants

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Mental health nursing, Antidepressant drugs

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse working on an inpatient psychiatric unit when Mrs. Cooney, a 37-year-old school teacher and mother of two is admitted because she has become increasingly depressed in the past months. You select assessments to establish the appropriateness of drug therapy based on knowledge of depression and tricyclic antidepressants, an overall plan of care based on prioritized nursing diagnoses, and the contraindications and side effects of tricyclics to patient teaching.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 per unit; \$400 for any four Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, or \$995 for all 12 Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Preschooler with Meningitis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Meningitis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a pediatric nurse providing primary care in a pediatric acute care unit where you admit Dennis Lincoln, a four-year-old with an admitting diagnosis of R/O meningitis. You select assessment data, nursing diagnoses, and therapeutic nursing interventions in the care of this child.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A School-Aged Child with Cerebral Palsy

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Developmental assessment, Clinic nursing, Cerebral Palsy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse in a cerebral palsy clinic where Joe Cook, a 10-year-old boy with spastic-type cerebral palsy, hemiplegia, and a seizure disorder is brought to the clinic by his mother. You select nursing diagnoses, assessment, planning, implementing, and evaluating decisions, and apply your knowledge of growth, development and cerebral palsy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Toddler Hospitalized Following a Seizure

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Seizure management, Otitis media management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse working in a pediatric unit where you receive a phone call from the emergency room that 15-month-old Julie Allen is to be admitted after having a seizure at home. You select nursing diagnoses for a child with otitis media who has had a febrile seizure and select elements for her plan of care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Infant with Vomiting

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Clinic nursing, Breastfeeding troubleshooting

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a nurse working as a hospital-community liaison in a maternal-child health clinic where a woman has telephoned with questions about breast feeding her son Brian. You assess clinical data, select nursing diagnoses, nursing actions, and anticipatory guidance in the management of the client and family.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A Preschooler Hospitalized with Pneumonia

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Cystic fibrosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse on the pediatric unit where you care for Teri Maye, a three and one-half-year-old with an admitting diagnosis of bronchopneumonia. You select normal and abnormal assessment findings, identify nursing diagnoses appropriate for a preschooler with pneumonia and cystic fibrosis, and approaches to assist the family cope with a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A School-Age Child with Leukemia

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Leukemia management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a primary nurse assigned to Bill Jones, a nine-year-old, admitted with a fever of 103° and a history of acute lymphoblastic leukemia that was diagnosed and treated when he was five years old. You select assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation decisions in the care of a child presenting with relapse of acute lymphocytic (lymphoblastic) leukemia

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A Toddler with Respiratory Difficulties

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Laryngotracheobronchitis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse on the pediatric unit where Sean Smith, a two-year-old, is admitted. His mother states that Sean developed a recurrent, bark-type cough and a hoarse voice about midnight. You select the history, physical examination and associated clinical findings, and nursing interventions for a toddler with laryngotracheobronchitis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: An Infant with Congenital Heart Disease

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Developmental assessment,
Congestive heart failure management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse on the pediatric unit where Jenny Stevens, a two-month-old, is to be admitted from the pediatric clinic with a tentative diagnosis of ventricular septal defect with mild congestive heart failure. You select signs and symptoms of congestive heart failure in infants, apply your knowledge of growth and development of infants, and select what you would teach parents about care of an infant with congenital heart disease.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: An Abused Child

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Abused child management, Shaken Baby Syndrome

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation describes explores essential nursing care related to assessment, planning, and interventions when caring for an abused child and family. You select assessments of the abused child and family for developmental, psychosocial, and environmental factors that increase the risk of child abuse, select the diagnostic criteria for the diagnosis of Shaken Baby Syndrome, the role of the nurse and the role of a multidisciplinary team approach in working with an abused child and family.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$520 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: An Infant with Cystic Fibrosis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Cystic fibrosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation describes the care of an eight-month-old female admitted to the hospital during the diagnosis and early management of cystic fibrosis. You identify pathophysiological changes associated with cystic fibrosis, select nursing diagnosis, nursing interventions, methods to provide supportive care and assist the family to cope with a diagnosis of CF, and elements for a teaching plan for the family of an infant with CF.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$520 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: Pain Management for a Child in Sickle Cell Crisis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Pain management, Sickle cell crisis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation describes nursing care from admission to discharge for a child with sickle cell pain crisis. The focus is on pain management and the integration of pain theory with sickle cell vaso-occlusive crisis management. You identify pain assessment tools appropriate for children, select pertinent nursing diagnoses, calculate the safe ranges and doses for analgesic drugs, select the side effects for analgesic drugs, and the discharge needs of the child following hospitalization for SCD pain crisis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$520 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III units.

Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: School-Aged Child with Fractured Femur

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Skeletal traction management, Fractured femur management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you manage the care of a school-aged child in skeletal traction for treatment of a fractured femur. You select aspects of correct functioning of the traction apparatus and its components, the pharmacological and nonpharmacological pain relief measures for muscle spasm and acute pain, nursing diagnoses, measures to prevent physical and psychological complications of immobility and traction, and strategies to maintain the hospitalized child's developmental level.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$520 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Acute Mania

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing, Acute mania management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select items to assess a client who has just been admitted with the medical diagnosis Major Affective Disorder Bipolar Type, then apply your knowledge of the nursing process to update assessments and plan interventions during her three-week hospital stay.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Pain and Anxiety

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing, Emergency nursing, Anxiety management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select items to assess a patient who enters the ER, appears extremely anxious, and reports sharp pain in his chest and arm. You then select nursing diagnoses and interventions for the patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Suicidal Adolescent

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing, Emergency nursing, Depression management, Suicide prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you apply your knowledge of the concepts of depression and of suicide as a possible outcome of depression into the assessment phase of the nursing care plan. You select relevant nursing diagnoses and items for a nursing care plan for a suicidal adolescent who has been admitted to the ER after taking an unknown amount of diazepam.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Assaultive Patient

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing, Emergency nursing, Assaultive patient management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are a staff nurse in the ER when the police bring in a 38-year-old who was said to have been loud and verbally abusive to customers in a supermarket when the police were called. When the police approached him he became assaultive. You select items to formulate a plan of care, and identify appropriate nursing diagnoses and nursing goals.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing I units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a History of Substance Abuse

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing, Alcoholic management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are to assess a 35-year-old construction worker who was brought in by his brothers because he has been abusive to his wife and children. You select assessments for an individual who is intoxicated and assaultive, and select nursing diagnoses and goals relative to medication therapy and group and family therapy for the alcoholic.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a Mood Disorder

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Depression management, ECT therapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select nursing diagnoses based on clinical data for a 52-year-old who is being transferred from a medical unit with the diagnosis of major depression. You select appropriate nursing interventions for the acute and chronic phases of depression, and the nursing responsibilities with ECT therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a Schizophreniform Disorder

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Schizophreniform disorder management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are to admit a 19-year-old college freshman from the ER who, says his roommate, has been studying for two days straight and suddenly went for Joe with a butter knives. You select nursing diagnoses and elements of a nursing plan for a person with schizophrenia, and discriminate among delusions, hallucinations, and ideas of reference by selecting nursing approaches to each.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: An Adolescent with an Eating Disorder

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Anorexia nervosa management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are to prepare for a new admission to the psychiatric unit, a 16-year-old female with an admitting diagnosis of anorexia nervosa. You identify the symptoms and behaviors associated with anorexia nervosa, and therapeutic interventions using principles derived from behavioral therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for a set of four Clinical Simulations in Nursing II units.

Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Contraception Counseling

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Women's health nursing, Contraception counseling

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you apply your knowledge as you assist four patients, with different needs, to select a birth control method. Your counseling decisions are based on medical history, sexual habits, and personal preferences. You become involved with patient education issues related to birth control method features including advantages, and disadvantages and protection from sexually transmitted diseases.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III units.

Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Epidural Analgesia in Obstetrics

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing, Epidural analgesia management, Intrapartum management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you apply your knowledge of the role of the nurse when administering and monitoring epidural analgesia, the steps needed to prepare the parturient for an epidural, the ongoing maternal and fetal assessments, the potential maternal and fetal complications during the use of epidural analgesia, and the plan of care for the obstetric client during second stage delivery and initial recovery period following birth.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III units.

Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Fetal Demise

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing, Fetal demise management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice, Nurse manager

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select essential assessment data, the nursing management, intended effects and side effects of medications used during delivery, your responses to a patient who is delivering a fetus that has died, decisions regarding nursing support of the mother and family after birth, your recommendations to inhibit lactation, and what you, as a manager, should do initially to assist the staff in coping with fetal demise.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III units.

Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Vaginal Birth after Caesarean

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing, Cesarean section management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this combination tutorial and simulation, you can review and apply your knowledge of how a vaginal birth may be planned after a Caesarean section, how to respond to the common questions asked by patients, monitor for complications that may occur, teach, and support a mother during prenatal care when a vaginal birth is planned after a C-section.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III units.

Code Team

CONTACT:

Mad Scientist Software

Dominic Bria
Customer Service
Mad Scientist Software
115 E. 200 N. 2nd Floor
Alpine UT 84004

801/756-6027

801/756-6027 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Simulation, ACLS, ECG interpretation,

AUDIENCE:

New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial, designed to prepare the learner for ACLS certification, includes three programs: CardioQuiz, EKG teaching and ACLS Protocols. CardioQuiz covers ACLS topics in ten self-teaching quizzes and includes airway management, IV techniques, cardiac drugs, case management priorities, and BLS review. The EKG Teaching program presents rhythm strip interpretation with tutorials and quizzes and covers normal and abnormal EKG parts and rhythms, with pathology-pattern recognition including hypocalcemia and hypothermia. ACLS Protocols teaches users how to apply AHA algorithms and allows users to select from multiple scenarios, then manage the patient by interpreting the data and EKG's and entering treatment orders.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69.95 each.

Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Charles Gordon

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric nursing, Community nursing, School nursing, Scarlet fever management and prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents Charles Gordon, a five-year-old, to demonstrate and discuss the manifestations of scarlet fever and its erythematous, red pinheaded sized punctate lesions, the nursing interventions, plus the control measures that will prevent the disease and will avert the spread of scarlet fever to others.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 per unit; \$975 for a set of six Communicable Diseases in Children units.

Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Eight Children

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Case studies, Pediatric nursing, Community nursing, School nursing, Communicable disease management and prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents case studies containing the signs, symptoms and histories of eight children that serves as a comprehensive test of the material presented in the other five units of the Communicable Disease series.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 per unit; \$975 for a set of six Communicable Diseases in Children units.

Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Erik Gordon

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric nursing, Community nursing, School nursing, Mumps management and prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines Eric Gordon, a six-year-old, to demonstrate and discuss the manifestations of mumps including the swollen, tender parotid glands, the nursing interventions, the control measures that will prevent the disease and those that will avert the spread of mumps to others.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 per unit; \$975 for a set of six Communicable Diseases in Children units.

Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Kathy Brown

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric nursing, Community nursing, School nursing, Rubeola management and prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines Kathy Brown, an eight-year-old visiting from Mexico who presents with an elevated temperature and a maculopapular reddish brown rash, to demonstrate and discuss the manifestations of rubeola, the nursing interventions, the control measures that will prevent the disease and those that will avert the spread of rubeola to others.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 per unit; \$975 for a set of six Communicable Diseases in Children units.

**Communicable Diseases in
Children, 2nd Edition: Nicole Smith**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric nursing, Community nursing, School nursing, Rubella management and prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines Nicole Smith, a 15-year-old who presents with a pinkish-red maculopapular lesions on her face and neck, to demonstrate and discuss the manifestations of rubella, the nursing interventions, the control measures that will prevent the disease and those that will avert the spread of rubella to others.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 per unit; \$975 for a set of six Communicable Diseases in Children units.

**Communicable Diseases in
Children, 2nd Edition: Patty
Gordon**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric nursing, Community nursing, School nursing, Chicken pox management and prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents Patty Gordon, a two-year-old, to demonstrate and discuss the manifestations of Chicken pox-Varicella and its maculopapular and vesicular lesions, the nursing interventions, plus the control measures that will prevent the disease and will avert the spread of the disease to others.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 per unit; \$975 for a set of six Communicable Diseases in Children units.

Complications of IV Therapy

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, IV therapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Colorful graphics, animations, true/false, and multiple-choice questions are used to address seven IV complications - site infection, phlebitis, infiltration, speed shock, circulatory overload, septicemia, and air embolism. Multiple levels of study give you the opportunity to bypass information that is already known. Knowledge is checked through questions after a review of each complication.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

CPR Express Training Software

CONTACT:

NIMCO

Sales/Marketing
NIMCO
102 Highway 81 North
Calhoun KY 42327

800/962-6662
502/273-5050
502/273-5844 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, CPR, BCLS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing students, New graduate, RN
in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This CPR tutorial package include three programs and copyable written quizzes in a vinyl binder. The programs include emergency action procedures, CPR procedures for adult, child and infant, rescue breathing, heart attack and stroke, and choking.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345.50 each.

CPR I - Adult CPR

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, CPR drill
and practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents the basics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and then tests your ability to resuscitate on-screen characters with animated CPR sequences. Use this program to develop pace and sequence skills prior to demonstrations on a manikin.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

CPR II - Infant/Child CPR

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric
CPR, CPR drill and practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Designed to help you complete CPR certification, this program teaches the basics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and then tests your ability to resuscitate on-screen characters with animated CPR sequences. Use this program to develop pace and sequence skills prior to demonstration on a manikin.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

CPR III - Foreign Body Airway Management

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, CPR,
Foreign body drill and practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program teaches how to manage
foreign body obstruction and tests you
ability to resuscitate on-screen
characters with animated CPR
sequences. Use this program to
develop pace and sequence skills prior
to demonstration on a manikin.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

CPR Training by Computer 2.0

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, CPR, BCLS, ACLS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation begins with a brief
summary of the clinical situation and
the facts about a patient's
cardiopulmonary arrest. The
management of the arrest is then in
the hands of the learner. Each choice
changes the patient's condition and -
just as in real life - each management
decision does not have a totally
predictable outcome.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

CPR Training by Computer 2.0

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, CPR, BCLS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation begins with a brief
summary of a clinical situation and
the facts about the patient's arrest.
You then select what you will do.
Each choice changes the patient's
condition and, just as in real life, each
management decision does not have a
totally predictable outcome.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

Critical Care Calc

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Critical care nursing, Calculation, Intravenous, Hemodynamic monitoring

AUDIENCE:

New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program covers 12 common drug drips and seven hemodynamic parameters. For each drug and hemodynamic parameter, you review the calculation formula, review drug information, test your calculation skills or have the computer calculate the drip rates/hemodynamic parameters from the numbers you enter. Unlimited practice opportunities are available.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 each.

Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Cardiovascular

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Coronary care nursing, Critical care nursing, MI management, Cardiac arrest management, CABG management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with three patients with health problems involving the cardiovascular system requiring the use of nursing knowledge and skills including pathophysiology, laboratory and diagnostic tests, drug therapies, medical and surgical treatments, and nursing process for a critical care nursing problem. You work with Mr. Jerome Whiting, a client with a myocardial infarction, Ms. Jane Doc, a client in cardiac arrest, and Mr. James Peterson, a client recovering postoperatively after triple coronary artery bypass graft surgery. With TestMode, these simulations can be converted to secure tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$899 for complete set of five Critical Care Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Endocrine

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Medical nursing, Diabetes management, HHNC management, Hypoglycemic management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with three patients with health problems involving the endocrine system requiring the use of nursing knowledge and skills including pathophysiology, laboratory and diagnostic tests, drug therapies, medical and surgical treatments, and nursing process for a critical care nursing problem. You work with Louise Wilkins, a client with diabetic ketoacidosis and accelerated hypertension, Mrs. Wilson, a client with hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, nonketotic coma, and James Sands, a client with hypoglycemia. With TestMode, these simulations can be converted to secure tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$899 for complete set of five Critical Care Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

**Critical Care Concepts and Skills:
Gastrointestinal**

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Stab wound management, Cirrhosis management, Liver transplant management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with three patients with health problems involving the gastrointestinal system requiring the use of nursing knowledge and skills including pathophysiology, laboratory and diagnostic tests, drug therapies, medical and surgical treatments, and nursing process for a critical care nursing problem. You work with George White, a client with stab wounds to the abdomen, Mr. Stone, a client with cirrhosis and GI bleeding, and Margie Thompson, a client who has a liver transplant. With TestMode, these simulations can be converted to secure tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$899 for complete set of five Critical Care Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

**Critical Care Concepts and Skills:
Neurological**

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Intracranial hemorrhage management, Skull fracture management, SCI management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with three patients with health problems involving the neurological system requiring the use of nursing knowledge and skills including pathophysiology, laboratory and diagnostic tests, drug therapies, medical and surgical treatments, and nursing process for a critical care nursing problem. You work with Mrs. Casch, a client with a subarachnoid hemorrhage, Mr. Jim Brown, a client with a basilar skull fracture and subdural hematoma, and Mr. John Wright, a client with a cervical spine injury. With TestMode, these simulations can be converted to secure tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$899 for complete set of five Critical Care Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

**Critical Care Concepts and Skills:
Respiratory**

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, ARDS management, Pulmonary embolus management, Chest trauma management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with three patients with health problems involving the respiratory system requiring the use of nursing knowledge and skills including pathophysiology, laboratory and diagnostic tests, drug therapies, medical and surgical treatments, and nursing process for a critical care nursing problem. You work with Mr. William Bennett, a trauma victim who develops adult respiratory distress syndrome, Mary O'Shea, a client with a pulmonary embolus, and Timothy Smythe, a client with chest trauma. With TestMode, these simulations can be converted to secure tests.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 for each unit; \$899 for complete set of five Critical Care Concepts and Skills units plus TestMode.

Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: Adult Female with AIDS

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, HIV infection, AIDS,
Critical care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents an opportunity to manage the care of a woman with a history of IV drug abuse whose HIV-positive status is confirmed. The patient's condition deteriorates rapidly during the simulation. You assess the signs, symptoms, and laboratory tests indicative of cryptococcal infection and make decisions about the appropriate infection control measures to use in the critical care environment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: Adult Male with AIDS

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, HIV infection, AIDS,
Critical care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents an opportunity to manage the care of a homosexual male with AIDS. You work with recommendations that protect health care workers from HIV infection, safety issues for the impaired client and supportive care measures for family and significant others.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: AIDS: Legal and Ethical Considerations

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, HIV infection, AIDS, Critical care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial explores the legal, ethical and moral issues related to nursing care for a client who is HIV positive. Special attention is given to providing care without judgment in a confidential, compassionate manner to people with AIDS.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: General Concepts

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, HIV infection, AIDS, Critical care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews information related to HIV infection and AIDS with a special emphasis on patient care activities in the critical care environment. History, etiology, and clinical manifestations of the disease are discussed, as well as precautions for health care workers.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: Pediatric AIDS

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, HIV infection, AIDS, Pediatric critical care, ABG interpretation, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation focuses on an infant with perinatally acquired AIDS. You work with blood gas interpretation, ventilator management and drug therapy for this infant with PCP infection.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Preoperative care, Postoperative care, Critical care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents opportunities to manage the preoperative and postoperative care for a patient with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Nursing assessment and decisions related to changes in ECG and hemodynamic parameters are included.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235; \$765 for set of five in the Cardiovascular System II series

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System II:
Cardiomyopathy**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, IABP management,
Critical care nursing, Cardiac disease
management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation reviews the typical
clinical presentation, laboratory
findings, and hemodynamic profiles
associated with cardiomyopathy. The
program describes critical nursing
assessment and interventions related
to drug therapy and use of an
intra-aortic balloon pump.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235; \$765 for set of five in the
Cardiovascular System II series

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System II:
Coronary Artery Bypass Graft**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, CABG, Postoperative
care, Critical care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation explores nursing care
for two patients in the immediate
postoperative period following
coronary artery bypass graft. The
program reviews common laboratory
values, pharmacologic therapy,
interventions for complications, and
patient education prior to discharge.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235; \$765 for set of five in the
Cardiovascular System II series

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System II:
Endocarditis**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Hemodynamic
monitoring, Critical care nursing,
Cardiac disease management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation focuses on the risk
factors, assessment findings, and
nursing interventions for a patient
with infective endocarditis. Learners
have the opportunity to interpret
hemodynamic profiles and recognize
and assist with the management of
life-threatening complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235; \$765 for set of five in the
Cardiovascular System II series

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System II:
Hypertensive Crisis**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Hemodynamic
monitoring, Critical care nursing,
Hypertension, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation the definition,
etiology, symptoms, and nursing
management of hypertensive crisis are
illustrated in a simulated case study.
The program describes nursing
activities related to drug therapy,
management of invasive
hemodynamic monitoring, and patient
education.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235; \$765 for set of five in the
Cardiovascular System II series

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System, 3rd
Edition: Angina/Atherosclerosis**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Cardiac catheterization,
Critical care nursing, Angina, Cardiac
disease management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a
patient with unstable angina who has
elected conservative medical
treatment. You select the
precipitating factors, clinical
presentation, diagnostic measures,
patient education interventions,
prognosis and postnatal complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Cardiovascular System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System, 3rd
Edition: Cardiogenic Shock**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, IABP, Critical care
nursing, Cardiogenic shock, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you apply your
knowledge of pathophysiology and
etiology of cardiogenic shock. You
select essential patient assessment
parameters, clinical manifestations,
pharmacological and
nonpharmacological treatment
modalities, plus nursing measures to
support the patient and prevent
complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Cardiovascular System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System, 3rd
Edition: Conduction System Defects**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pacemakers, Critical care nursing, Cardiac disease management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this two-case simulation you rehearse nursing assessment, recognizing and interpreting selected abnormal rhythms and appropriate pharmacologic interventions. Nursing care related to cardiac emergencies is included. You work with indications, complications and patient education needs associated with temporary and permanent pacemaker implantations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Cardiovascular System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System, 3rd
Edition: Congestive Heart
Failure/Pulmonary Edema**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, CHF, Pulmonary edema, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation your initial nursing assessment is complicated by the fact that the patient speaks only Spanish. You select subjective and objective symptoms, patient assessment techniques, potential dysrhythmias, appropriate nursing diagnoses and interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Cardiovascular System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Cardiovascular System, 3rd
Edition: Myocardial Infarction**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, MI management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In these two simulations you apply your knowledge of ECG interpretation, nursing interventions related to pharmacologic therapy, diagnostic measures, risk factor modification and patient education. The focus of the first simulation is on the indications, contraindication, and potential complications of myocardial infarction. In the second case the focus is on the nursing assessments and interventions for the patient experiencing an acute inferior MI.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Cardiovascular System

Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Alterations in Body Image

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Burn care, Critical care nursing, Body Image, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a patient experiencing the crisis of a change in body image as a result of a burn injury. You select information needed for a psychosocial assessment, the techniques that will facilitate communication, and the nursing interventions to assist a patient adapt to change in body image.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Confronting Life Threatening Illness

Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Emotional Responses to Cardiac Problems

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Emotional response management, Cardiac disease management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with two patients with cardiac problems who display emotional responses that impact their nursing care. You work with clinical indicators of their problems and select the appropriate nursing interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Confronting Life Threatening Illness

Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Family in Crisis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Crisis intervention, Cardiac disease management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with the family of a patient admitted to ICU following a cardiac arrest. You assess the family members' needs, their mechanisms of coping with crisis and select techniques that facilitate the family-nurse relationship.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Confronting Life Threatening Illness

Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Pain

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Pain management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with the clinical manifestations of pain, the nursing assessments and interventions related to analgesic administration, and the pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic methods of pain relief.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Confronting Life Threatening Illness

Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Edition: Sensory Overload

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Sensory overload, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select nursing assessments that determine the level of sensory stimulation experienced by a patient in ICU, the clinical manifestations of sensory overload, the factors that lead to sensory overload, and the nursing interventions to prevent problems associated with it.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Confronting Life Threatening Illness

Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Edition: Acute Adrenal Insufficiency

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Emergency nursing, Adrenal insufficiency, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select precipitating factors, clinical manifestations, emergency treatment, supportive care, and education needs for a patient with adrenal insufficiency.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Endocrine System

Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Edition: Diabetes Insipidus

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Diabetes insipidus, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a patient who develops diabetes insipidus following surgery for the removal of a pituitary tumor. You select symptoms, nursing assessment techniques, laboratory value dynamics, and nursing interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Endocrine System

Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Edition: Diabetic Ketoacidosis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Diabetic management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select assessment and diagnostic measures, priority nursing interventions, insulin therapy, and fluid and electrolyte therapy for the diabetic ketoacidotic patient. You identify and select measures to prevent complications and potentially life-threatening situations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Endocrine System

Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Edition: Syndrome of Inappropriate Antidiuretic Hormone Secretion (SIADH)

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Intracranial hemorrhage, SIADH,
AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation focuses on a patient who has experienced a subarachnoid hemorrhage and subsequently develops syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH. Pathophysiology and clinical manifestation of the condition are described, along with specific physiological, psychosocial, and educational needs.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units in Endocrine System

Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Edition: Thyrotoxic Crisis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Thyrotoxic crisis, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents material related to analysis of physical assessment parameters, clinical manifestations, cardiac dysrhythmias, and pharmacologic therapy for thyrotoxic crisis. Psychosocial and patient education needs are presented.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Endocrine System

Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Acute Pancreatitis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Pancreatitis, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents a client with clinical manifestations of acute pancreatitis. You select nursing interventions related to analysis of physical assessment parameters and pharmacologic therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Endocrine System

Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Gastroesophageal Varices

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, GI
bleeding, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a patient with bleeding gastroesophageal varices, applying your knowledge of hepatic anatomy and physiology and the pathophysiology of cirrhosis. You select diagnostic measures, and nursing assessments used to recognize and prevent complications and pharmacological treatments.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Endocrine System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Gastrointestinal System, 2nd
Edition: Hepatic Failure**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Liver disease management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents a client with
subjective and objective symptoms
related to the pathophysiological
changes of hepatic failure. You select
physical assessment, laboratory, and
hemodynamic findings as well as
nursing care related to complications
from hepatic failure.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Endocrine System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Gastrointestinal System, 2nd
Edition: Inflammatory Bowel
Disease**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Inflammatory bowel, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation provides an
opportunity to assess data and plan
interventions to deal with problems
such as diarrhea, fluid and electrolyte
imbalances, malnutrition, multiple
fistulas, and sepsis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Endocrine System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Gastrointestinal System, 2nd
Edition: Peptic Ulcer Disease**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Peptic ulcer, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a
patient with complicated peptic ulcer
disease. You select nursing
diagnoses, interventions, evaluations of
nursing care, diagnostic measures,
pharmacologic therapy and patient
education concepts.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Endocrine System

**Critical Care Nursing:
Hematologic System, 2nd Edition:
Acquired Immunodeficiency
Syndrome**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, HIV infection, AIDS,
Pneumocystis pneumonia, Critical
care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select
assessments, nursing diagnoses, and
plan of care for a patient with
respiratory and neurological
impairment. You select treatments
for agitation in the patient with
decreased respiratory reserves,
isolation precautions necessary for
patients with presumed HIV infection,
and the nursing implications for drug
therapy for pneumocystis pneumonia.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Hematologic System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Hematologic System, 2nd Edition:
Anemia**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Anemia, Blood administration, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation provides an
opportunity to work with a patient
experiencing complications of anemia.
You select physical assessment,
diagnostic tests, oxygen therapy, and
considerations for patient safety as
well as signs and symptoms of a
transfusion reaction and priority
nursing interventions for a patient
experiencing a transfusion reaction.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Hematologic System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Hematologic System, 2nd Edition:
Disseminated Intravascular
Coagulation**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
DIC, Blood administration, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select
assessment parameters, risk factors,
laboratory studies and drug therapy
for a patient experiencing
disseminated intravascular coagulation
(DIC). You also select nursing
implications related to administration
of blood products and interventions to
meet the psychosocial needs for the
family of a critically ill patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Hematologic System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Hematologic System, 2nd Edition:
Immunosuppression**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Immunosuppression, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select appropriate assessment parameters and diagnostic findings in an immunosuppressed patient, the reasons for the institution of neutropenic precautions, the nursing interventions related to amphotericin B therapy, and the significance of exposure to childhood diseases.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Hematologic System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Hematologic System, 2nd Edition:
Lymphoma**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Oncology nursing, Lymphoma, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select physical assessment, diagnostic studies, and nursing diagnoses specific to the patient with complications resulting from lymphoma and its treatment. You also select clinical manifestations and nursing interventions related to acute tumor lysis syndrome.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Hematologic System units.

**Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal
Critical Care, 2nd Edition:
Intraventricular Hemorrhage**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Neonatal critical care
nursing, Premature infant, IVH,
AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select the major risk factors, clinical manifestations, appropriate medical therapy for periventricular - intraventricular hemorrhage in the neonate. You select the nursing interventions that minimize episodes of hypoxia and cerebral hypertension and those that are required in anticonvulsant therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Neonatal Critical Care

**Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal
Critical Care, 2nd Edition:
Meconium Aspiration**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Neonatal critical care
nursing, Meconium aspiration, PPHN,
ECMO therapy, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select nursing
assessments and interventions,
laboratory and diagnostic tests, and
ventilator therapy for the neonate with
meconium aspiration and primary
pulmonary hypertension. You also
select parental needs for education
and support related to the Neonatal
Intensive Care Unit experience and
ECMO therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Neonatal Critical Care

**Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal
Critical Care, 2nd Edition:
Neonatal Resuscitation**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Neonatal critical care
nursing, Neonatal CPR, Perinatal
nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents the
assessment and intervention skills
necessary for the management of a
high-risk infant from birth through
initial stabilization. The relationship
of maternal history to infant outcome
is also used to illustrate key concepts.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Neonatal Critical Care

**Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal
Critical Care, 2nd Edition:
Nutrition and Fluid Management**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Neonatal critical care
nursing, Hyperalimentation, Enteral
feedings, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select nursing
assessments and decision making
options regarding fluid management
and nutritional requirements for a
34-week gestation infant, plus nursing
considerations related to
administration of hyperalimentation
and enteral feedings.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Neonatal Critical Care

**Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal
Critical Care, 2nd Edition:
Respiratory Distress Syndrome**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Neonatal critical care
nursing, RDS, Care of ET tubes,
AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select the risk
factors and physical assessment
findings that suggest the development
of respiratory distress syndrome
(RDS), the appropriate nursing
interventions when confronted with an
apneic infant, and the interpretation of
a cardiorespiratory monitor printout.
You also evaluate arterial blood gas
results and identify nursing diagnoses
related to RDS.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five units
in Neonatal Critical Care

**Critical Care Nursing:
Neurological System, 2nd Edition:
Guillain-Barre Syndrome**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Guillain-Barre Syndrome
management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you apply your
knowledge of etiology and clinical
manifestations of Guillain-Barre
Syndrome. You select the nursing
assessments necessary to recognize
and prevent complications and
appropriate nursing
diagnoses, interventions, and patient
education options.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Neurological System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Neurological System, 2nd Edition:
Increased Intracranial Pressure**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, ICP
monitoring, Neuro assessment, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select
neurological assessment parameters,
diagnostic procedures, and nursing
care priorities for a patient with head
trauma, ICP monitoring, and
life-threatening complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Neurological System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Neurological System, 2nd Edition:
Intracranial Aneurysm**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Intracranial aneurysm, Neuro
assessment, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you apply your
knowledge of the etiology and
contributing factors that lead to the
development of intracranial
aneurysms. You make decisions for a
patient with ruptured intracranial
aneurysm, and select the nursing
assessments and nursing care options
related to postoperative drug therapy,
and supportive measures for family
members.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Neurological System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Neurological System, 2nd Edition:
Myasthenia Gravis**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Myasthenia Gravis management,
AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select patient
assessment techniques that will help
the clinician recognize and prevent
life-threatening complications of
myasthenia gravis, the nursing care
related to drug therapy, diagnostic
procedures, and postoperative care
following thymectomy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Neurological System units.

**Critical Care Nursing:
Neurological System, 2nd Edition:
Spinal Cord Injury**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, SCI
management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you apply your
knowledge of pathophysiology as you
select the clinical manifestations of
acute spinal cord injury (SCI),
assessment and significant laboratory
findings, the effects of SCI on
selected body systems, and a plan of
care to support the significant others
of a patient with SCI.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Neurological System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Continuum of Care: Case Studies

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Ethical decisions, DNR, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This collection of case studies and clinical simulations allow users to apply the information learned in the program's tutorials.

AVAILABILITY:

Set of 5 CAI programs available with 2 VHS videotapes. \$895 for the complete package; \$325 for set of two videotapes; \$740 for set of five CAI units in Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions; \$200 for each CAI unit.

Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Examining Values

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Critical care nursing, Ethical decisions, DNR, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial lets users examine their personal values and those of others involved in making ethical decisions about resuscitation and treatment.

AVAILABILITY:

Set of 5 CAI programs available with 2 VHS videotapes. \$895 for the complete package; \$325 for set of two videotapes; \$740 for set of five CAI units in Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions; \$200 for each CAI unit.

Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Legal Perspectives and Advance Directives

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Critical care nursing, Legal aspects, Ethical decisions, Advance directives, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the historical and legal aspects of treatment decisions. You will learn how to work with patients in making decisions and develop advance directives to communicate patients' wishes.

AVAILABILITY:

Set of 5 CAI programs available with 2 VHS videotapes. \$895 for the complete package; \$325 for set of two videotapes; \$740 for set of five CAI units in Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions; \$200 for each CAI unit.

Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Supporting Family Decisions

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Critical care nursing, Ethical decisions, DNR, Family support, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial helps healthcare personnel assess the family's ability to make resuscitation decisions, facilitate these decisions, and provide support when a decision has been made to limit or withdraw therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

Set of 5 CAI programs available with 2 VHS videotapes. \$895 for the complete package; \$325 for set of two videotapes; \$740 for set of five CAI units in Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions; \$200 for each CAI unit.

Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Understanding the Decision Making Process

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Critical care nursing, Ethical decisions, Decision-making, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial helps healthcare providers gain a better understanding of the decision-making process so they can help the patient and family reach an appropriate ethical decision.

AVAILABILITY:

Set of 5 CAI programs available with 2 VHS videotapes. \$895 for the complete package; \$325 for set of two videotapes; \$740 for set of five CAI units in Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions; \$200 for each CAI unit.

Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Altered Fluid and Electrolytes

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric critical care nursing, Dehydration management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select pertinent nursing history data, assessments, and appropriate nursing and medical interventions for an 8-month-old child with dehydration secondary to diarrhea. You select interpretations for laboratory values, responses to therapy and parental educational needs.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Pediatric Critical Care units.

**Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric
Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Altered
Neurological Function**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric critical care
nursing, Meningitis management,
Neuro assessment, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a
3-year-old child with bacterial
meningitis. You select the clinical
manifestations, appropriate laboratory
and diagnostic tests and drug therapy,
as well as the nursing interventions to
prevent or minimize complications
and options for psychosocial support
for the family.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Pediatric Critical Care units.

**Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric
Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Low
Cardiac Output**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric critical care
nursing, Postoperative care, Cardiac
disease management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a
child displaying low cardiac output
following a repair of tetralogy of
Fallot. You select signs and
symptoms of complications, and the
pharmacologic therapy for problems
with preload, afterload, and
contractility.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Pediatric Critical Care units.

**Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric
Critical Care, 2nd Edition:
Pediatric Transport**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric critical care
nursing, Emergency transport, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a
3-month-old child displaying
hemodynamic, neurological and
respiratory instability. You select
decisions related to preparations for
transport, the patient's condition, and
interventions in the face of
life-threatening problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Pediatric Critical Care units.

**Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric
Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Septic
Shock**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric critical care
nursing, Septic shock, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you work with a
10-month-old child with septic shock.
You select the clinical manifestations,
the physiological and hemodynamic
evaluation of vasoactive drug therapy,
and the emotional, educational and
developmental needs of the child and
his family.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Pediatric Critical Care units.

**Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary
System, 2nd Edition: Acute
Respiratory Failure**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Respiratory failure, Ventilator
management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select
assessments, diagnoses, and nursing
care options for ventilator
management and monitoring of
hemodynamic parameters.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Pulmonary System units.

**Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary
System, 2nd Edition: Adult
Respiratory Distress Syndrome**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
ARDS, Postoperative care, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select nursing
assessments, appropriate nursing
diagnoses, clinical manifestations,
blood gas analysis and ventilator
management decisions for a client
with Adult Respiratory Distress
Syndrome (ARDS)

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five
Pulmonary System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Chest Trauma

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Emergency nursing, Flail chest, postoperative care, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you utilize pulmonary assessment findings to develop appropriate nursing diagnoses for a patient with chest trauma. Clinical presentation and diagnostic studies suggest multiple complications. Recognition of potentially life-threatening situations and prompt interventions are described.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Pulmonary System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, COPD management, Ventilator management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select precipitating factors, clinical presentation, diagnostic findings, complications, emergency treatment and supportive nursing care for a client with COPD in acute respiratory distress who is receiving mechanical ventilation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Pulmonary System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Pulmonary Embolism

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Postoperative care, Pulmonary embolism, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select precipitating factors, clinical manifestations, emergency treatment, prominent complications and supportive nursing care including emotional and educational needs for the patient and his family.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Pulmonary System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Acid-Base Disturbances

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Acid-base balance, Renal failure management, Hemodialysis management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select diagnostic laboratory studies, priority nursing diagnoses and interventions, interpretation of changing hemodynamic values, nursing implications for drug therapy, and support for family members of a patient with end-stage renal disease who is receiving hemodialysis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Renal System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Acute Renal Failure

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, MI management, Critical care nursing, Renal failure management, CAVH management, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select clinical manifestations, nursing assessments, hemodialysis and nutritional implications, patient and family education, and interventions for the patient with acute renal failure secondary to an acute MI.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Renal System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Altered Fluid Volume

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Aortic aneurysm, Postoperative care, Fluid balance, Critical care nursing, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

A patient who is unstable postoperatively following an aortic aneurysm repair is featured in this program. Changes in hemodynamic parameters, nursing assessment findings and laboratory values require the learner to make several clinical decisions during this critical period.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Renal System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Chronic Renal Failure

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Renal failure, Kidney transplant,
Crisis intervention, Peritoneal
dialysis, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you select nursing
assessments and diagnoses,
interpretations of laboratory results,
cardiac dysrhythmia interventions,
and peritoneal dialysis considerations
for a patient with chronic renal failure
who experiences an acute illness.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Renal
System units.

Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Electrolyte Imbalance

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Fluid and electrolyte balance, Renal
failure, AACN

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation illustrates the
syndrome of rhabdomyolysis.
Nursing and medical interventions to
treat fluid and electrolyte imbalances,
cardiac dysrhythmias, and progressive
renal failure are described.
Educational and supportive needs of
both patient and his significant others
are included.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each; \$765 for set of five Renal
System units.

Critical Care Review Questions

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Review questions for CCRN, Critical
care nursing, Competency evaluation

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Critical Care Nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This ten-disk series offers a
comprehensive review of critical care
nursing content. Eight disks contain
cardiovascular, neurology, pulmonary,
renal, gastrointestinal, endocrine, and
hematology questions. The remaining
two disks contain composite test
questions. The questions are drawn at
random from question pools on each
disk so a different test is created for
every user. Each answer receives
immediate feedback. The program
was developed by a critical care
nurse with more than ten years
experience teaching critical care
reviews, in collaboration with an
educator who holds a doctorate in
instructional design.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99 each disk; \$495 for set of ten
Critical Care Review Questions disks.

**Current Concepts in Mental Health
Nursing: AIDS: Psychiatric
Nursing Care**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Psychiatric nursing, AIDS
psychosocial management,

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the issues of
stigmatization and stages of grief to
help the nurse formulate a nursing
care plan for a patient with AIDS.
The content includes the psychiatric
problems and the problems of social
isolation and stigma experienced by
the person with AIDS, the
manifestations of anxiety, depression,
and grief in the person with AIDS,
and the nursing interventions to deal
with these problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for set of four
Current Concepts in Mental Health
Nursing units.

**Current Concepts in Mental Health
Nursing: The Impaired Nurse:
Chemical Dependency**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Psychiatric nursing, Nursing
administration, Chemical dependency
management, Impaired nurse
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes chemical
dependency, explains what is meant
by the term impaired nurse, identifies
the risk factors for chemical
dependency in nurses, the signs and
symptoms indicating a chemically
dependent nurse, how nurses divert
drugs for their own use, and the
appropriate treatment for the impaired
nurse.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for set of four
Current Concepts in Mental Health
Nursing units.

**Current Concepts in Mental Health
Nursing: The Impaired Nurse:
Emotional Disturbance**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Psychiatric nursing, Nursing
administration, Emotional disturbance
management, Impaired nurse
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, the signs and
symptoms of emotional disturbance
are illustrated to assist the nurse
identify and report inappropriate
behaviors of co-workers in the work
place. The content includes factors of
mental illness as they relate to nurses,
the signs and symptoms of emotional
disturbances to look for in the
practice setting, and co-worker's
responsibilities when observing
another nurse's behavior that
jeopardizes patient care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for set of four
Current Concepts in Mental Health
Nursing units.

Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: The Problems of Co-Dependency

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Psychiatric nursing, Nursing administration, Co-dependency management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is designed to increase awareness and knowledge of the concept of co-dependency. The content includes contributing factors and the characteristics of those who are at risk for co-dependence, plus the appropriate nursing diagnosis and interventions for the co-dependent client.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 per unit; \$525 for set of four Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing units.

Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Care of the Mechanically Ventilated Patient

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical Nursing, Critical care nursing, Ventilator management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial covers the basic principles of mechanical ventilation, the associated complications that may occur, and the nursing care of the mechanically ventilated patient. The content includes indications for mechanical ventilation, the major differences between pressure cycled and volume cycled ventilators, the essential assessment parameters, the proper suctioning technique for a patient with an endotracheal tube, the therapeutic effects of PEEP, and the parameters that indicate a patient is ready to be weaned from the ventilator.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$520 for set of four Current Concepts in Respiratory Care units.

Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Care of the Patient with COPD or Asthma

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Asthma management, COPD management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the clinical presentation, lab and test data, and nursing and medical management of asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema. Content includes a comparison of the pathophysiology of COPD and asthma, the common signs and symptoms, two rhythm disturbances frequently seen in the patient with pulmonary disease, and the primary indications for instituting mechanical ventilation in the COPD patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$520 for set of four Current Concepts in Respiratory Care units.

Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Clinical Application of Arterial Blood Gases

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Critical care nursing, Acid-base balance, ABG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents an overview of the body's acid-base balance system and outlines a step-by-step approach to arterial blood gas interpretation. Content includes the significance of the oxyhemoglobin curve, the compensatory role of the lungs and kidneys, and the factors that can alter the results of arterial blood gases.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$520 for set of four Current Concepts in Respiratory Care units.

Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Education and Rehabilitation of the Patient with COPD

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Patient education, Medical nursing, COPD management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the basis for developing a teaching program for the patient with COPD. Anatomy and pathophysiology of the pulmonary system are reviewed in terms of what the patient needs to know. The major components of an education program for the COPD patient are presented in a format that the learner can use to teach the patient. The program includes five goals for patient education, four categories of medications that are commonly prescribed for COPD patient, safety precautions to observe when using oxygen at home, pursed lip breathing, a basic exercise plan, factors that can worsen lung problems, and symptoms that should be reported to the physician.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$520 for set of four Current Concepts in Respiratory Care units.

Death: A Personal Encounter

CONTACT:

American Journal of Nursing Company

Customer Service
Educational Services Div
American Journal of Nursing
555 West 57th Street
New York NY 10019

800/CALL-AJN
212/582-8820 x551
212/586-5462 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Death, Personal exploration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to facilitate personal exploration of one's attitudes, beliefs, and feelings as they relate to death in general and to one's own eventual death and dying. The program uses personalized feedback, thought-provoking questions, pictures, and animation to help you think about death consciously, identify personal attitudes, beliefs and values relevant to death and dying, consider feelings about your own death, and recognize that anxiety concerning death is often a reflection of fears related to your own death.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 each

Defibrillation Simulation**CONTACT:****Health Sciences Consortium**

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Simulation, CPR, ACLS,
Defibrillation drill and practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This uncued simulation presents many opportunities to learn and then rehearse the decision-making process required while performing the defibrillation procedure according to the 1986 Advanced Cardiac Life Support protocols of the American Heart Association. In the tutorial mode, the program explains the correct actions to take in response to a clinical situation in which CPR is in progress and the victim is an unresponsive adult. In the simulation mode, you type in the actions that should be taken during randomly generated clinical situations requiring defibrillation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195, HSC members \$136.50

Development of Computer-Based Instruction, The**CONTACT:****C&D Computer Enterprises, Inc.**

Mary A. Drcher
President
C&D Computer Enterprises Inc
720 Midwest Club Parkway
Oak Brook IL 60521

708/850-9508

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, CAI
development

AUDIENCE:

Nurse educator, Nursing faculty

DESCRIPTION:

This program discusses the five stages necessary for developing effective computer-based instruction. This instruction could be CAI or a computer-mediated presentation. The program also explains and illustrates various learning and motivational strategies that may be included in the program's design.

AVAILABILITY:

\$75 each.

Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Chad Lindsey**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric
nursing, Developmental assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines Chad Lindsey, a six-month-old, to demonstrate and discuss breast-feeding the older infant, introduction of solid foods, developmental assessment, safety and immunizations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$260 per unit; \$995 for a set of five
Developmental Concepts units.

**Developmental Concepts: Nursing
Application in the Ambulatory
Setting, 3rd Edition: Keta Smith**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric
nursing, Developmental assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines Keta Smith, a
two-week-old to demonstrate and
discuss the normal characteristics of
the newborn, prenatal counseling,
assessment and facilitation of breast
feeding, normal elimination in the
newborn, parent-infant attachment,
toy selection, immunizations and car
seat safety.

AVAILABILITY:

\$260 per unit; \$995 for a set of five
Developmental Concepts units.

**Developmental Concepts: Nursing
Application in the Ambulatory
Setting, 3rd Edition: Maria Gomez**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric
nursing, Developmental assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents Maria Gomez, a
four-year-old, to demonstrate and
discuss the concepts of discipline,
selection of appropriate preschool,
sibling rivalry, developmental
milestones, sexuality, toy and activity
selection and safety.

AVAILABILITY:

\$260 per unit; \$995 for a set of five
Developmental Concepts units.

**Developmental Concepts: Nursing
Application in the Ambulatory
Setting, 3rd Edition: Matt Lewis**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric
nursing, Developmental assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines Matt Lewis, a
15-month-old, to demonstrate and
discuss the concepts of self-feeding,
diet of the toddler, toilet training,
sleep and bedtime problems, positive
reinforcement, use of distraction,
developmental milestones for the
toddler, toy selection and safety.

AVAILABILITY:

\$260 per unit; \$995 for a set of five
Developmental Concepts units.

Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Melinda George

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric nursing, Developmental assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents Melinda George, an eight-year-old, to demonstrate and discuss the concepts of transition to school, family adjustments following parental divorce, growth and development of the school-age child, and safety.

AVAILABILITY:

\$260 per unit; \$995 for a set of five Developmental Concepts units.

Diabetes Mellitus: A Learning Program for Nurses and Nursing Students

CONTACT:

NursePerfect Software

Marketing Department
NursePerfect Software
PO Box 98471
Raleigh NC 27624

919/954-0807

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Diabetes

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to teach the fundamentals of diabetes and its care to nursing students and to nurses who would like to review the basics. The content includes: signs and symptoms, types of diabetes, complications, laboratory tests, treatment and low blood sugar reactions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69 first copy, \$6 each additional user/workstation.

Diabetes Mellitus: A Learning Program for Patients and Families

CONTACT:

NursePerfect Software

Marketing Department
NursePerfect Software
PO Box 98471
Raleigh NC 27624

919/954-0807

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Diabetes

AUDIENCE:

Diabetics, Diabetic's family members

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to supplement and reinforce the nurse's educational plan for patients and their family members and thus gain greater compliance with the treatment regimen. Recommended for newly diagnosed patients and older patients in whom knowledge deficits have been identified. The content is basic and thus suitable for all patients, but is especially appropriate for the patient who displays a greater intellectual curiosity about his or her illness and its treatment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$69 first copy, \$6 each additional user/workstation.

Documentation - Doing the "Write" Thing

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Documentation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Sam Tort, Dee Argee and Constance
Carc offer hints to assist you in
protecting yourself, your patient, and
your hospital through correct
documentation. Realistic situations
make it easy to see the importance of
complete, objective, accurate charting.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

**Dr. Watson's Medical Terminology:
A Complete Self-Paced Computer
Course**

CONTACT:

Watson Enterprises

Marketing Department
Watson Enterprises
5026 Tara Tea Drive
Tega Cay SC 29715

803/548-2316

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Medical terminology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This program, designed for nursing
and allied health students as well as
medical secretary programs, contains
13 chapters covering general rules,
body structure, and body systems.
The hypertext, hypergraphic format
provides a user-friendly discovery
modality that serves as a complete
self-study guide. Underlines and
bolded words, when clicked with a
mouse, provide pronunciations,
definitions, explanations, and/or
diagrams. Exercises are included
with each chapter.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 each.

**ECG 1: Basic Arrhythmia
Interpretation**

CONTACT:

**MSI Inc - Diamond Custom
Training Software**

Diamond Custom Training Sftwrc
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, ECG
interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is an electronic
textbook with 201 pages that can be
accessed for review. The brief text is
followed by several questions that
check your understanding. By
scanning the Table of Contents, you
can select a topic and then go directly
to the desired page. The level of
content and explanation are not
intended for basic instruction. Content
includes cellular physiology and
conduction system, basics of
electrocardiogram, ECG graph paper,
P, QRS, T waves, practice calculating
conduction time, lead placement and
ECG configuration, artifacts, rate
determination, format for
interpretation, measuring
compensatory pauses, and causes and
treatments of AV blocks.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 each.

ECG 2: Advanced Arrhythmia Interpretation

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwrc
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is an electronic textbook with 201 pages that can be accessed for review. The brief text is followed by several questions that check your understanding. By scanning the Table of Contents, you can select a topic and then go directly to the desired page. The level of content and explanation are not intended for basic instruction. Content includes cardiac cellular physiology and the conduction system, normal ECG recordings and lead placement for continuous monitoring, the clinical significance of dysrhythmias and their common treatment, how to differentiate between ventricular and supraventricular tachycardias, ventricular ectopy versus supraventricular aberrancy, and causative mechanisms such as ectopic versus reentry.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 each.

ECG Primer

CONTACT:

American Journal of Nursing Company

Customer Service
Educational Services Div
American Journal of Nursing
555 West 57th Street
New York NY 10019

800/CALL-AJN
212/582-8820 x551
212/586-5462 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Advanced principles, Critical care nursing, Coronary care nursing, ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is divided into four volumes. The first covers basic physiology, ECGs, lead placement, axis determination, and diseases that affect the ECG. Volumes two and three present dysrhythmias and the effects of drugs and electrolytes on ECGs. Volume four is a summary test. There is a quiz at the end of each unit. Throughout the program you can scroll backward for review or return to one of several menus and view the many explanatory color graphics and animated depictions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 each.

Effective Staff Communication

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Communication

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

A unique self-assessment help you identify your areas of strength and weakness in communication with peers, subordinates, supervisors and physicians. Using the acronym OIL (be Objective, List expectations), you identify effective communications in 32 nursing practice situations

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Electrical Safety in the Healthcare Setting

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Electrical safety, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Basic principles of electricity are followed by scenarios that teach the do's and don'ts for healthcare employees who routinely handle electrical equipment. Using a game format with pictures and animation, you identify safe and unsafe situations and actions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Elements of Medical Terminology

CONTACT:

Applied Microsystems, Inc

Sales Department
Applied MicroSystems Inc
PO Box 832
Roswell GA 30077

404/552-9000
404/552-0735 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Medical terminology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student,

DESCRIPTION:

This drill and practice program provides you with several different ways to learn medical terminology, and you choose the method or methods that are best for you. The bulk of the program is the 25 drill and practice units. You can choose memorize, practice, or drill as you move through the units. In addition, to individualize the program, it is possible to add, delete or modify the lists of word elements or to create new lists.

AVAILABILITY:

\$49.95 each.

Eliminating Medication Errors

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Game, Basic principles, Medication administration, 5 rights of drug administration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Set in a simulated hospital unit, you resolve medication administration dilemmas as you move from room to room. At each room you are given a medication order that includes an dilemma with three options. If an incorrect decision is made, immediate feedback is given and the correct option is explained. The game format, which includes sound and animation, makes this course memorable and humorous.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Eliminating Medication Errors in the Elderly

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medication administration, Gerontologic nursing, Home health nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

After exploring pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and polypharmacy, you use your knowledge to solve Mr. Gerry A. Trick's medication-related health problems. You then tackle the challenge of correctly passing medications on a simulated geriatric unit.

AVAILABILITY:
\$250 each.

Eliminating Pediatric Medication Errors

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Test in game format, Medication administration, Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents 50 multiple-choice questions related to administering medication to pediatric clients. Before answer the questions, the important aspects of administering medication to pediatric clients are reviewed. As each question is answered you are informed about the number you have answered correctly and the number remaining to be answered. The rationale for each answer is displayed.

AVAILABILITY:
\$250 each.

Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Interventions for Wound Care

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Wound care, Basic principles, Surgical nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Topics in this tutorial include wound cleansing and irrigation, debridement, infected wounds and disinfection, topical treatments, adjunctive measures, and other options for wound care.

AVAILABILITY:
\$205 each; \$495 for set of three units in Essential of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses series

Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Management of Incontinence

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Incontinence management, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Surgical nursing, Gerontologic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Topics in this tutorial include the AHCPR guidelines and other practice standards, the physiology of bladder and bowel elimination, the pathophysiology of bladder and bowel incontinence, risk factors for incontinence, assessing incontinence, nursing interventions for urinary and fecal incontinence, medication and surgery, and skin care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 each; \$495 for set of three units in Essential of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses series

Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Interventions for Wound Care

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Wound care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial includes wound cleansing and irrigation, debridement, infected wounds and disinfection, topical treatments, adjunctive measures, and other options for wound care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for all three units of Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses.

Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Management of Incontinence

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pathophysiology, Incontinence management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial includes the AHCPR guidelines and other practice standards, the physiology of bladder and bowel elimination, the pathophysiology of bladder and bowel incontinence, risk factors for incontinence, assessing incontinence, nursing interventions for urinary and fecal incontinence, medication and surgery, and skin care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for all three units of Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses.

Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Wound Healing Principles and Wound Assessment

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Wound care, Wound management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial includes AHCPR guidelines and other practice standards, the wound healing process assessment and wound classification systems, wound measurement, complications, the nurses's role in enhancing wound healing, documentation, and patient education.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for all three units of Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses.

Ethics in Nursing Practice: Ethical Dilemmas in Pediatric Nursing

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Ethical decisions, Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines the rights of pediatric clients and family members when dealing with a life-threatening illness and the ethical principles in clinical decision making related to osteosarcoma and bone marrow transplantation. It also allows the learner to explore his or her own moral/ethical viewpoint related to cancer treatment and bone marrow transplantation and to analyze the role of the nurse in ethical decision making.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$325 for set of two Ethics in Nursing Practice units.

Ethics in Nursing Practice: Ethical Dilemmas in Perinatal Nursing

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Ethical decisions, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial examines ethical principles in perinatal clinical decisions, presents opportunities for the learner to explore his or her own moral/ethical viewpoint related to therapeutic abortion and fetal resuscitation, and to analyze the role of the nurse in ethical decision making.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$325 for set of two Ethics in Nursing Practice units.

Everybody Needs a Nurse

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Game, Basic principles, Clinical situations - priority aspects

AUDIENCE:

Nursing assistant, Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this program game one requires you to use good judgment in reporting observations in 50 patient assessment situations. You answer call lights and choose appropriate actions in game two's 25 caregiving situations. Two versions are available - one for students entering clinical practice and one for nursing assistants.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Family Violence and the Role of the Nurse Series

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Home health nursing, Pediatric nursing, Gerontologic nursing, Child abuse management, Child neglect management, Elder abuse management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This series of four programs provide a clinical overview, research related to the featured component of family violence being discussed and application of the nursing process in identification, direct care, and prevention. The series is based on the premise that early identification, prevention, and ongoing intervention are crucial to preventing family violence. It should be noted that different types of abuse and neglect may and often do occur simultaneously. Programs in this series include: Child abuse and the Nurse's Role, Child Sexual Abuse and the Nurse's Role, Child Neglect and the Nurse's Role, and Dependent Elder Abuse and Neglect and the Nurse's Role.

AVAILABILITY:

\$175, HSC members \$122.50; \$560; HSC members \$392 for series of four programs.

Finalizing Fundamentals

CONTACT:

HealthSoft, Inc.

Mary Alice Willis
President
HealthSoft Inc
136 Park Lake Street
Orlando FL 32803

407/648-4857

SUBJECT:

Game, Test, Nursing fundamentals

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

In this program students play a game as they review for the nursing fundamentals exam. In this game, students go to a colorful county fair, complete with a ferris wheel and a carnival barker who asks questions such as the abbreviation for at bedtime, the method that is most effective to ensure complete and accurate documentation, and the equivalent centigrade temperature for 100.4 degrees fahrenheit. Six areas of basic nursing are covered in the questions including numbers, vocabulary, nursing process, medications, documentation, and procedures.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275

**Finance for Nurse Managers:
Calculating FTE's**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, FTE calculations

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial explains how to understand and determine full-time equivalent (FTE) calculations, and demonstrates the relationship between FTE's and nursing hours per patient day. It covers calculation of FTE's, NHPPD, and salary. Identification of variables that impact both FTE's and NHPPD. and strategies to respond to variances in census acuity.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 per unit; \$810 for all five Finance for Nurse Managers units.

**Finance for Nurse Managers:
Institutional Issues**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Economic factors

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the big picture of healthcare financing within which nurse managers can understand the economic factors at work in their particular institutions. The program explores the implications of payor mix, the effect of patient volume/patient days on forecasting, institutional market analysis, and hospital rate structure.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 per unit; \$810 for all five Finance for Nurse Managers units.

**Finance for Nurse Managers: The
Budget Process**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Key budgets, Budget defense and approval

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial explains the key budgets within the overall operating budget and illustrates budget factors that promote efficient resource allocation. Topics include budget purpose and use, key budgeting terms and concepts, and budget defense and approval.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 per unit; \$810 for all five Finance for Nurse Managers units.

Finance for Nurse Managers: The Nursing Personnel Budget

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Staff budgeting, Staffing mix, Patient classification systems

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the main components of staff budgeting and discusses how they apply to the determination of staffing patterns and the personnel budget. Topics include application of standard time values, patient census and volume statistics, NCDS and the staff mix, and patient classification systems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 per unit; \$810 for all five Finance for Nurse Managers units.

Finance for Nurse Managers: The Operating Environment

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial focuses on the effects of the external environment on the delivery of patient care. Topics include the influence of DRG's on healthcare, third-party payor prospective reimbursement schemes, and future financial trends.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 per unit; \$810 for all five Finance for Nurse Managers units.

Fire Safety - A "Hot" Topic

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Fire safety, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews basic fire safety, the use of fire extinguishers and the evacuation of patient care and non-patient areas. Competency is tested in a fast-paced game.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid/Base Balance and Imbalance

CONTACT:

Open Learning Agency

Marketing Department
Open Learning Agency
4355 Mathissi Race
Burnaby BC CANADA

800/663-1653
604/431-3210

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Fluid and electrolyte balance, Acid-base balance

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program consists of four programs that provide an introduction to the basic concepts and principles of body fluids and electrolytes, the mechanisms that keep them in balance, how they become unbalanced, and the signs and symptoms that indicate imbalance. Graphics illustrate and clarify concepts: diagrams, charts and flow charts organize and explain facts. The concepts and principles are then related to signs and symptoms experienced by patients that would be found during a nursing assessment. The four programs include: Body Fluid and Electrolyte Balance, Body Fluid Imbalance, Electrolyte Imbalance, and Acid-Base Balance/Imbalance.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95 each set of four tutorials, Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid/Base Balance and Imbalance, Jack: A Simulation in Respiratory Acidosis, Jennie: A Simulation in Saline Deficit, and Mr. Devon: A Simulation in Saline Excess

Fluid and Lyte #1

CONTACT:

Jo Eland, PhD, RN, FAAN

Jo Eland PhD RN FAAN
Assoc Prof of Nursing
University of Iowa
101 Nursing Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242

319/335-7035
319/351-0153 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Fluids and electrolytes

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, which is peppered with pictures, music, and sound effects, you answer questions related to the nursing considerations while caring for a patient with hypocalcemia and inconsistent levels of fluids, sodium, and potassium.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 each; \$150 for site license.

Fluid and Lyte #2

CONTACT:

Jo Eland, PhD, RN, FAAN

Jo Eland PhD RN FAAN
Assoc Prof of Nursing
University of Iowa
101 Nursing Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242

319/335-7035
319/351-0153 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Fluids and electrolytes, Postoperative nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, which is peppered with pictures, music, and sound effects, you read and answer questions related to intra and postoperative fluid levels and nursing concepts, from which you can anticipate patient problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 each; \$150 for site license.

Fundamentally Fun Graphics

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Basic nursing skill practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides unlimited practice with six different fundamental nursing skills. including filling syringes, pouring liquid into medicine cups, setting IV drip rates, reading thermometers, and listening to Korotkoff sounds and interpreting blood pressures from an aneroid and a mercury sphygmomanometer. Because the exercises are randomly generated, skill practice can continue indefinitely. The program can also be used for testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 each

Fundamentals of Acid Base Balance

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Acid-base balance

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This basic tutorial includes the three physiologic systems regulating acid-base balance, the pathophysiologic bases underlying respiratory acidosis, respiratory alkalosis, metabolic acidosis, and metabolic alkalosis, the concept of compensation associated with acid-base imbalances, assessment of the acid-base status of selected clients, identification of clients at risk for developing acid-base imbalances, the nursing diagnoses frequently identified in clients with acid-base imbalances, and nursing assessments and interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$255 each.

Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Aerosol and Humidity Therapy

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Aerosol therapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial covers the clinical application and use of aerosol generators. Topics include the indicators and hazards of aerosol therapy, the theory and principle of aerosol delivery equipment, aerosol deposition, penetration, and particle utilization by the patient. The program also describes the application of humidity to a variety of medical gases and discusses the indications and limitation of several humidity devices.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Airway Management**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Suctioning,
Tracheostomy care, Respiratory care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice,
Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the techniques used to obtain and maintain a patent airway. It explains a variety of procedures that facilitate airway care and sustain a well-functioning respiratory system, including suctioning, intubation, and tracheostomy care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Assessment of the Thorax and
Chest Trauma**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Pulmonary assessment, Pulmonary trauma

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice,
Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews techniques of inspection and palpation of the chest with emphasis on common pathophysiological findings. You also find the anatomy of the thorax in reference to traumatic injury including the signs and symptoms of injuries that require careful assessment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Basic Mechanical Ventilation**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Ventilator management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice,
Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes several types of mechanical ventilators and discusses the indications for using them. Other topics include hazards, complications, physiological effects of mechanical ventilation, and techniques used in weaning the patient from the ventilator.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Blood Gas Interpretations**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Acid-base balance, Respiratory care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial covers the basic classification of arterial blood gases and acid-base balance. Topics include metabolic and respiratory states and their relation to arterial blood gases, oxygenation and carbon dioxide levels, and identifying normal and abnormal readings.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Chest Physiotherapy**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Chest physiotherapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial discusses the indications, rationale and techniques of chest physiotherapy, the postural drainage positions for each lung segment, clapping and vibrating techniques, the contraindications and the hazards of chest physiotherapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Oxygen Therapy**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Oxygen therapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice, Critical care nurse, Home health nurse, respiratory therapist

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial identifies the goals and indications for oxygen therapy. Topics include hypoxia and its effects on the cardiopulmonary system, hazards and precautions of oxygen therapy, and common modes of oxygen delivery.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Pharmacology**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Drug therapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice,
Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial discusses bronchodilators and covers indications, actions, dosages, hazards, and contraindications for sympathomimetic xanthine drugs. Other topics include drugs commonly used in pulmonary care such as corticosteroids, antibiotics, expectorants, mucolytics, and wetting agents.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Pulmonary Function**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Pulmonary function, Physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice,
Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the theory and application of pulmonary function testing. Topics include lung volumes, capacities and flows, normal and abnormal measurement, and pulmonary function study interpretation. It also presents the mode of operation and clinical applications for a variety of pulmonary function testing equipment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

**Fundamentals of Respiratory Care:
Respiratory Anatomy**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Respiratory care, Pulmonary anatomy, Pulmonary physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, RN in practice,
Critical care nurse, Home health nurse

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the anatomy of normal lungs and thorax. Topics include the relationship between the cardiac and pulmonary systems, principles and physiology of the lungs and thoracic function, respiratory musculature, airway resistance, surface tension, and the mechanics of inhalation and exhalation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$210 for each unit; \$1700 for set of ten Fundamentals of Respiratory Care units.

Geriatric Acute Care Simulation

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Gerontologic nursing, Intracranial hemorrhage management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation lets you apply and test your knowledge of the elderly, the essentials of caring for them in an acute care facility, and the special assessments and nursing considerations they require, including drug interactions, mobility, and preventing decubiti.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 each.

Geriatric Long Term Care Simulation

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Gerontologic nursing, CVA management, Diabetes management, Dementia management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation tests your knowledge of the special needs of elderly patients in an extended care facility and the nursing considerations for four of these elderly patients who also have a cerebral infarction, diabetes mellitus, and dementia.

AVAILABILITY:

\$229 each.

Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Living in a Skilled Care Setting

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Gerontologic nursing, Skilled care facility nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation introduces the learner to the process of caring for an elderly client and his wife, who are in need of nursing management and intervention in a skilled care setting. Included are the physiological changes of aging, nutritional and psychosocial considerations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for set of three Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies.

Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Living Independently

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Gerontologic nursing,
Home health nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you apply the nursing process to the care of an elderly client in the community who is in need of nursing care and nursing management. Included are the physiological changes of aging, nursing diagnoses for the older client who is taking a large number of medications, the elements of the psychosocial history that may place the older client at risk for decompensation, and the use of community resources to maintain independent living.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for set of three Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies.

Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Residing in Assisted Living

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Gerontologic nursing,
Home health nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation reviews the evaluations and processes needed for the care of an elderly client in the community. Included are physiologic changes in the care of a client with complex pathological problems, eliciting a history appropriate to an elderly client living semi-independently but requiring additional supports, selecting nursing diagnoses for an older client with progressing disabilities, and evaluating a client's ability to successfully self-administer medication.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for set of three Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies.

Handwashing

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Game, Basic principles,
Handwashing, Infection control,
JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the basics and importance of handwashing. Graphics, animation, and a game are used to create a fun and memorable learning experience.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 each.

Health Care Finance

CONTACT:

**American Journal of Nursing
Company**

Customer Service
Educational Services Div
American Journal of Nursing
555 West 57th Street
New York NY 10019

800/CALL-AJN
212/582-8820 x551
212/586-5462 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Budgeting, Variance analysis

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Nurse manager, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to teach nurse managers and graduate students the basics of healthcare financial management including the assumptions behind cost concepts, budgeting and variance analysis. It is separated into four modules. The introductory module shows the participant how to navigate through the modules. Theory is covered in three modules. Each has learning objectives, readings, and a review of the concept, with graphics to enhance understanding. Word problems and management decisions common to inpatient and outpatient settings follow the review.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 each for institutions; \$89.95 each for individuals.

Heart Sounds

CONTACT:

Competitive Concepts

John Bourbonnais
President
Competitive Concepts
Box 10-Group 250-RR2
Winnipeg MAN R3C 2E6 CANADA

204/831-9911
204/697-9715 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, Heart sounds, Cardiac assessment, Critical care nursing, Coronary care nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program heart sounds are presented in auditory as well as visual formats to promote understanding and perfect diagnostic skills. The wide variety of digitized heart sounds are accompanied by guided narrative text, sonograms, highlighted electrocardiograms, and sequentially illuminated drawings and animations of the heart to facilitate correlation of each sound with the underlying events of the cardiac cycle.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,395 with site license

Hemodynamic Monitoring

CONTACT:

**MSI Inc - Diamond Custom
Training Software**

Diamond Custom Training Sftwrc
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Hemodynamic monitoring, Cardiac anatomy, Cardiac physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this 113-page electronic textbook written for nursing, you will find quick references to a variety of information related to hemodynamic monitoring. Two case studies show how the information is applied in a clinical setting, and questions check your understanding. Content includes: cardiovascular anatomy and physiology, cardiac innervation, determinants of cardiac output, hemodynamic pressure measurements, systemic arterial pressure, cardiac output, vascular resistance, noninvasive assessment of perfusion, clinical application of hemodynamic monitoring, hypovolemia, left ventricular failure, cor pulmonale, and ARDS.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 each.

Hemodynamics I - The Heart and How It Works

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Hemodynamic monitoring, Cardiac
anatomy, Cardiac physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Colorful drawings illustrate the
anatomy and physiology of the heart,
the effects of valves opening and
closing on the flow of blood, the
circulation of blood through the heart
and lungs as well as the differences
between systole and diastole.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

**Hemodynamics I I - The
Pulmonary Artery Catheter**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Hemodynamic monitoring, Cardiac
physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial you are introduced to
the pulmonary artery catheter as an
assessment tool. You identify the
four main lumens of the catheter and
catheter placement in the heart.
Included is information about how the
catheter measures heart pressures, the
clinical significance of the pressures
measured, common tracings, and the
pathophysiology that affects pressures.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Hemodynamics I I I - The Ups and
Downs of Hemodynamics**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Hemodynamic monitoring

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial illustrations are used to
explain eight terms and relationships
of hemodynamic parameters (preload,
afterload, cardiac output, cardiac
index, stroke volume, contractility,
compliance, heart rate). A patient
scenario demonstrates the
interrelationships of these parameters,
and illustrates the use of the
pulmonary artery catheter to monitor
and guide treatment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management: Hepatitis B:
Diagnosing Infection and the
Antepartum Period**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Advanced principles, Maternity
nursing, Perinatal nursing, Hepatitis B
infection management, Antepartum
management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

Using a series of short case studies,
this program reviews the forms of
hepatitis, and describes the diagnosis,
transmission, and disease process and
sequelae. The tutorial focuses on
identification of serologic markers
and diagnostic implications in
pregnant women.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$455 for set of
four Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management units.

**Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management: Hepatitis B: The
Intrapartum Period**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Advanced principles, Maternity
nursing, Perinatal nursing, Hepatitis B
infection management, Intrapartum
management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program describes the etiology,
epidemiology, screening
recommendations, disease
transmission, and universal
precautions for Hepatitis B. The
tutorial reviews nursing protocols and
treatment guidelines for reducing the
risk of perinatal disease transmission
to the newborn.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$455 for set of
four Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management units.

**Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management: Hepatitis B: The
Postpartum and Immunization
Guidelines**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Advanced principles, Maternity
nursing, Perinatal nursing, Hepatitis B
infection management, Postpartum
management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

Guidelines for postpartum care of a
carrier mother and baby are
outlined in this program, using a
situation-related tutorial.
Recommendations for the
immunization of the healthcare
provider are also included.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$455 for set of
four Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management units.

**Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management: Hepatitis B: Clinical
Features and Perinatal Implications**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Advanced principles, Maternity
nursing, Perinatal nursing, Hepatitis B
infection management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program addresses the clinical
features and perinatal implications
regarding hepatitis B or carrier status,
and reviews nursing protocols and
treatment guidelines for reducing the
risk of perinatal disease transmission
to the newborn.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$455 for set of
four Hepatitis B Infection:
Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and
Management units.

**Human Reproduction and
Development: CAI in General
Human Embryology**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Embryology

AUDIENCE:

Advanced nursing student, New
graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial provides a sound
foundation in general human
embryology from spermatogenesis
and oogenesis to a description of the
neonate. Topics include the
menstrual cycle, control of fertility in
the male and female, placentation,
development of organ systems,
embryo completion, progression to
term fetus, maternal adaptation to
pregnancy, and childbirth. The
program features unlimited
opportunities for review, a self-testing
mode that allows the learner to assess
progress, thorough explanations of
why answers are right or wrong, and
numerous color illustrations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$310 for each unit.

Hypertension Management

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Hypertension
management, Critical care nursing,
Medical nursing

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains 17 simulated
patient care studies. In each you are
given a scenario with brief notes from
a history and physical exam. You
make decisions about the first actions
you would take: choice of therapy,
choice of drug, dosage, and
frequency, your selection of
appropriate tests, and your assessment
of the results. The patient responds to
your choices. In each study you have
the option of returning to the
beginning of the topic, making
different decisions, and observing the
patient's response to a variety of
therapies. Some case studies over a
brief period of time, and you follow
others over long periods.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 each.

Hypertensive Emergencies

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Critical care nursing,
Hypertensive emergencies

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents a tutorial on hypertensive emergencies, plus eight case studies and a bibliography. The case studies include Headache and seizures, Severely short of breath, Blind in one eye, Severe back pain, Syncope, Sudden dyspnea, Headache and lethargy, and Congestive failure.

AVAILABILITY:

\$345 for institution; \$98.50 for individual

Hypovolemic Shock

CONTACT:

Jo Eland, PhD, RN, FAAN

Jo Eland PhD RN FAAN
Assoc Prof of Nursing
University of Iowa
101 Nursing Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242

319/335-7035
319/351-0153 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Fluid and electrolyte management, Gastrointestinal bleed management, Acid-base imbalance

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, ablaze with bells and whistles, you address nursing considerations for a patient with peptic ulcer disease and a history of myocardial infarction who develops several emergency situations that involve fluid loss and overhydration.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 each; \$150 for site license.

Hypoxia

CONTACT:

Jo Eland, PhD, RN, FAAN

Jo Eland PhD RN FAAN
Assoc Prof of Nursing
University of Iowa
101 Nursing Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242

319/335-7035
319/351-0153 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Respiratory care, Pulmonary assessment, Hypoxia management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, which is punctuated with popular music and sounds, you examine a 65-year-old COPD patient's history, problems, medical treatment, and nursing considerations in a variety of activities.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 each; \$150 for site license.

Immunization of Infants and Children, The

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Immunization

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the why, when, where, and how each childhood immunization is given with an emphasis on nursing process related to growth and development.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Infection Control: Principles and Practice

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Infection control, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the links in the chain of infection emphasizing the nursing process through case studies in which you assess the risk of disease transmission, plan interventions to decrease the risk to yourself, the client and others, and you select appropriate category specific isolation precautions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 each

Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Basic Concepts of Infection

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Infection control, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program describes concepts and terminology associated with infection and infection control, and discusses clinical manifestations of infection and inflammation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four units in Infection Control: Principles and Practice.

Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Caring for the Patient with an Infection

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Infection control, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Simulated case studies provide learners with the opportunity to practice decision-making skills and apply concepts related to infection control.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four units in Infection Control: Principles and Practice.

Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Nosocomial Infections

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Infection control, Nosocomial infections, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

The clinical manifestations, diagnostic criteria and therapeutic intervention for common nosocomial infection are described. Clinical examples emphasize the use of universal precautions and current CDC guidelines.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four units in Infection Control: Principles and Practice.

Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Preventing the Spread of Disease

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Infection control, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program examines the role of the nurse in infection control from both theoretical and practice perspectives. Specific techniques designed to prevent the spread of microorganisms are presented.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$525 for set of four units in Infection Control: Principles and Practice.

Infection Protection

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Infection control, Patient education, Allied health, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Patient, Allied health personnel

DESCRIPTION:

This sister program to the popular Infection Control: Principles and Practice presents the same principles of infection control and prevention at a level appropriate for clients and allied health. Simple, colorful screens introduce the four major links in the infection chain and emphasize the four areas of infection prevention. A 12-question quiz tests understanding.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

**Information Technology:
Applications in Patient Care**

CONTACT:

Jackson & Milne Associates

Customer Service
Jackson & Milne Associates
12679 14th Avenue
Surrey BC CANADA

604/541-0860

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Patient information system

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a guided tour of a patient care system that demonstrates how this type of system can facilitate nursing practice; how data entries are automatically dispersed to other areas of a hospital information system, enhancing communication and reducing redundant charting; and provides an opportunity to fearlessly interact with and explore a simulated system.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 each; Additional \$50 for unlimited site license.

Integrating CAI Into a Curriculum

CONTACT:

C&D Computer Enterprises, Inc.

Mary A. Dreher
President
C&D Computer Enterprises Inc
720 Midwest Club Parkway
Oak Brook IL 60521

708/850-9508

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, CAI integration

AUDIENCE:

Nurse educator, Nursing faculty

DESCRIPTION:

This program discusses the advantages of using CAI, the different types of CAI, and the ways in which CAI can be integrated into an instructional curriculum. It briefly summarizes how instructors can also benefit from the use of computer technology.

AVAILABILITY:

\$75 each.

Interactive Education for the Health Professional: Drug Interactions

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Pharmacology, Drug interactions

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents basic principles and concepts about drug interactions in order to predict the likelihood of potential or existing drug interactions when given specific patient information. The course is divided into two distinct divisions. In part one, didactic material covers the basic information on drug interactions and how, why, and when they may occur. In part two, case studies allow basic information to be applied to clinical situations. Six independent modules, each requiring approximately one hour of study, include: Fundamental concepts of drug interactions, Epidemiology of drug interactions, Drug-Food interactions, Food-Drug interactions, Drug interaction reports: Agents affecting the CNS and the CVS and Anti-infective drugs, and Case studies in drug interactions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150, HSC members \$105 for each program; \$460, HSC members \$315 for the series of three Interactive Education for the Health Professional programs

Interactive Education for the Health Professional: Human Diseases

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pathology,
Pathophysiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a systems approach to the pathology of common human disorders. The course includes 11 independent modules and each average one hour of student study. The program includes: Terminology and pathological concepts; Inflammation as a physiologic process and its pathological consequences, Systems overview of physiology and pathology, AIDS and HIV as they impact the immune system, Rheumatoid arthritis, Carcinoma of the lung including gross pathology and signs and symptoms, Chronic renal failure, Sickle cell anemia including the epidemiology, pathophysiology, and pathology, Ischemic heart disease including the epidemiology and important pathophysiology, Ulcerative colitis including the epidemiology, gross pathology and distinguishing signs and symptoms of inflammatory bowel diseases, and Alcoholism including pathology and its consequences

AVAILABILITY:

\$150, HSC members \$105 for each program; \$460, HSC members \$315 for the series of three Interactive Education for the Health Professional programs

Interactive Education for the Health Professional: The Laboratory in Pharmacology

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Pharmacology, Drug effects

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents basic principles and concepts about pharmacology to predict drug effects. Six independent modules, each requiring approximately one hour of study, include: The Dose-response relationship, Effects of drugs on the isolated rabbit heart, Calculating a blood alcohol concentration, Narcotic agonists and antagonists, Effects of drugs on autonomic nervous system, and Stimulating blood glucose tolerance.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150, HSC members \$105 for each program; \$460, HSC members \$315 for the series of three Interactive Education for the Health Professional programs

Interactive Guide to Infusion Devices

CONTACT:

AMT: Advanced Medical Training Software

Frankie Lewis
Customer Service
AMT Software
2680 Chandler Avenue #1
Las Vegas NV 89120

702/369-4321
702/795-2331 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial,

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

this training series is organized into eight sections. It includes 100 models of infusion divisions with more than 600 original color graphics throughout the software. An introduction provides general principles and concepts for most areas of infusion therapy and technology. Parts one through four present an overview of each subclass of infusion device (Macro and multi-channel pumps and controllers, micro pumps and syringe pumps, ambulatory and PCA pumps, and enteral pumps), followed by device-specific details for each model in that subclass. The first screen shows a detailed image of the device and describes its features and clinical applications. The second screen details Interactive Buttonology. The third screen covers 20 product specifications. Tests and student results conclude each of the five educational sections. The tests with each module can be used for documenting proof of competency.

AVAILABILITY:

\$495 for standard version; \$2995 for 10-PC multiuser version.

Intravenous Calculations

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Calculation, Intravenous

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial contains six educational components that can be used progressively for beginning instruction or individually for advanced review and testing. It features animated graphics and a pop-up calculator for users, and a built-in grade book for instructors.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 each.

Intravenous Medication: Calculation Problems

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Drill and practice, Dosage calculation, Systems of measurement conversion

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program, a combination of tutorial and drill and practice exercises, reviews the skills needed to calculate and solve a variety of problems that arise when preparing intravenous medications and determining intravenous fluid flow rates. It also provides a series of exercises at two levels of difficulty. The tutorial presents three methods for performing intravenous medication calculation and step-by-step examples to show how they are used to solve problems. There are 25 practice problems at level 1 and 20 at level 2. An on-screen calculator is available at all times, as are tutorial examples and a table of conversions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$170 each.

Introduction to Hemodynamic Monitoring

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Hemodynamic monitoring, SvO2
monitoring, Critical care nursing

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This series of interactive tutorials describes the equipment and techniques used for invasive hemodynamic assessment of critically ill patients. The information obtained from the monitors is discussed in relation to clinical findings. The programs describe indications for invasive monitoring, normal hemodynamic parameters and waveforms, nursing responsibilities during insertion and monitoring, and complications associated with the use of hemodynamic monitoring. Unit I. Introduction to Pulmonary Artery Pressure Monitoring. Unit II. Introduction to Cardiac Output Measurement. Unit III. Introduction to Continuous SvO2 Monitoring. Unit IV. Introduction to Intra-arterial Monitoring.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$765 for set of four Introduction to Hemodynamic Monitoring units.

Introduction to Medical Terminology

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Medical terminology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

These three units present the basic concepts of medical terminology. Color graphics illustrate key concepts and a self-assessment test on each disk includes feedback for each question. Unit I describes the prefixes, suffixes, and word roots used to develop medical vocabulary and medical abbreviations. Unit II review terms related to the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine, integumentary systems and special senses. Unit III explores terms related to the neurologic, digestive, urinary, muscular, skeletal, and reproductive systems and terms relating to pregnancy and newborns.

AVAILABILITY:

\$105 per unit; \$265 for all three Introduction to Medical Terminology units.

Introduction to Research: A Computer-Based Tutorial for Nurses and Other Healthcare Professionals

CONTACT:

University of California, San Francisco

Robert Slaughter
Office of Research - N337
UCSF School of Nursing
3rd & Parnassus Avenues
San Francisco CA 94143

415/476-9713

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Research design, Sampling, Data analysis, Measurement and Instrumentation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This program can be used to assess knowledge before, during, or after a research course; teach the fundamentals; reduce lecture time and permit students to absorb the information as quickly or slowly as needed; or provide a quick review of specific information before or during a research project. The program follows an outline which results in a series of nested menus, making it each to select discrete chunks of information. The menus lead you from general information to specific. The 15-item multiple-choice test included with each module can be used as a pretest or a posttest.

AVAILABILITY:

\$100 single user; \$500 for site license which includes two sets of program disks and 20 data diskettes.

IV Venipuncture Procedure (PNC)

CONTACT:

Perivascular Nurse Consultants

Marketing Department
Perivascular Nurse Consultants
820 Fox Chase Road
Rockledge PA 19046

800/628-0559

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, IV therapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews important venous anatomy and physiology, the location and criteria for vein selection, criteria for selecting the most appropriate venous access device, the venipuncture procedure, rationale for each step, proper documentation, assessment and prevention of complications, and the legal ramifications of IV therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Jack: A Simulation in Respiratory Acidosis

CONTACT:

Open Learning Agency

Marketing Department
Open Learning Agency
4355 Mathissi Race
Burnaby BC CANADA

800/663-1653

604/431-3210

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Acid-base balance, Respiratory acidosis management, Medical nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial uses the steps of the nursing process as a framework to show you how to develop nursing diagnoses, goals, outcomes, and nursing interventions based on the information you collect in your nursing assessment of Jack Burnes, a 26-year-old with diffuse viral pneumonia who develops respiratory acidosis. A review of the concepts of respiratory acidosis is available, and there are five separate tests of 10 randomly selected multiples-choice questions, which are scored for the student but not saved.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95 each set of four tutorials; Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid/Base Balance and Imbalance, Jack: A Simulation in Respiratory Acidosis, Jennie: A Simulation in Saline Deficit, and Mr. Devon: A Simulation in Saline Excess

Jennie: A Simulation in Saline Deficit

CONTACT:

Open Learning Agency

Marketing Department
Open Learning Agency
4355 Mathissi Race
Burnaby BC CANADA

800/663-1653

604/431-3210

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Acid-base balance, Saline deficit management, Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial uses the steps of the nursing process as a framework to show you how to develop nursing diagnoses, goals, outcomes, and nursing interventions based on the information you collect in your nursing assessment of Jennie Larson, an 11-month-old admitted with gastroenteritis who develops a saline deficit. A review of the concepts of saline deficit is available, and there are five separate tests of 10 randomly selected multiples-choice questions, which are scored for the student but not saved.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95 each set of four tutorials; Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid/Base Balance and Imbalance, Jack: A Simulation in Respiratory Acidosis, Jennie: A Simulation in Saline Deficit, and Mr. Devon: A Simulation in Saline Excess

Legal Aspects of Nursing

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Game, Basic principles,
Legal aspects

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial includes fundamental
legal concepts such as assault, libel,
negligence, invasion of privacy, and
malpractice. Your legal position in
these situations is tested in a game
requiring you to answer questions
correctly to avoid being judged guilty
of ignorance of the law.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 each

**Legal Topics Series: Federal Law
for Nurse Educators**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Faculty rights, Student
rights, Discrimination

AUDIENCE:

Graduate nursing student, RN in
practice, RN administrator, RN
educator, RN faculty

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents an overview of
federal legislation that is particularly
important to educators. Topics
include faculty and student rights, due
process and grievance procedures, and
mandates that prohibit discrimination.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$390 for set of
two units in Legal Topics Series

**Legal Topics Series: The Americans
with Disabilities Act: Implications
for the Healthcare Field**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, ADA discrimination,
Nursing administration

AUDIENCE:

Graduate nursing student, RN in
practice, RN administrator, RN
educator, RN faculty

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes the Americans
with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990
with emphasis on situations related to
healthcare workers and institutions.
In addition to a general overview of
the statute, lessons describe employer
responsibilities, the law's effect on
employment practices, reasonable
accommodations, and defenses to
ADA discrimination claims.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$390 for set of
two units in Legal Topics Series

Lyme Disease: A World Wide Public Health Problem

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Community health nursing, Medical nursing, Lyme disease management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the history, vectors, and characteristics of Lyme disease. It also covers terms necessary to understand the disease, life cycle of the Ixodes dammini, and the at-risk populations. The program examines the extent of the problem, its prevention, diagnosis, treatment and resources. The implications for community health nursing are explained, and case studies of Lyme disease are presented.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195, HSC members \$136.50

Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Acute Lower Respiratory Infections: General Considerations

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, Pediatric nursing, Community health nursing, Lower respiratory infection management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student, Family nurse practitioner student, Pediatric clinical nurse specialist student

DESCRIPTION:

This part of the Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children series is an introduction to and overview of acute lower respiratory (ALRI) infections. In it, the four ALRI syndromes, croup, tracheobronchitis, bronchiolitis, and pneumonia are described and differentiated according to their clinical presentation. Etiologic agents of ALRIs are presented and discussed in relation to patterns of seasonal occurrence and the age group in which they are generally found.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195, HSC members \$136.50

Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Acute Non-Streptococcal Upper Respiratory Infections

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, Pediatric nursing, Community health nursing, Upper respiratory infection management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student, Family nurse practitioner student, Pediatric clinical nurse specialist student

DESCRIPTION:

This program begins with a case history. The learner gathers historical and epidemiological information then collects physical examination data and orders lab tests. After discussing patient findings, learners make decisions regarding diagnosis and treatment. This program, designed to teach all aspects of non-streptococcal respiratory infections in children, features a diagnostic simulation, a clinical decision, tutorials, a final examination and references.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195, HSC members \$136.50

**Management of Acute Infections in
Non-Hospitalized Children Series:
Infectious Croup**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Pediatric nursing, Croup management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student,
Family nurse practitioner student,
Pediatric clinical nurse specialist
student

DESCRIPTION:

This program thoroughly reviews the problems of the clinical care provider who is confronted with a patient with acute laryngeal obstruction - croup. The program begins with a case history, the physical examination and laboratory studies are presented as they would appear in a doctor's office record. The four syndromes that occur in infections of the lower respiratory tract and items that help the clinical determine the etiology of laryngeal stridor are reviewed. Included are the role of the agents, age and gender of the patient, and season of the year.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195, HSC members \$136.50

**Management of Acute Infections in
Non-Hospitalized Children Series:
Streptococcal Pharyngitis**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Pediatric nursing, Community health
nursing, Upper respiratory infection
management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student,
Family nurse practitioner student,
Pediatric clinical nurse specialist
student

DESCRIPTION:

This program begins with a case history. The learner gathers historical and epidemiological information then collects physical examination data and orders lab tests. After discussing patient findings, learners make decisions regarding diagnosis and treatment. This program, designed to teach all aspects of group A streptococcal respiratory infections in children, features a clinical encounter in which the learner reviews nurses's notes, plus tutorials and a final examination.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195, HSC members \$136.50

**Management of Acute Infections in
Non-Hospitalized Children Series:
Tracheobronchitis**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Pediatric nursing, Tracheobronchitis
management

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student,
Family nurse practitioner student,
Pediatric clinical nurse specialist
student

DESCRIPTION:

This program reviews the problems of the clinical care provider who is confronted with a patient with acute infection of the trachea and bronchi - tracheobronchitis (TBR). The program begins with a case history illustrating the important points relating to diagnosing and treating children with infectious TBR. The history, physical examination and laboratory studies are presented as they would appear in a doctor's office record. A review of four syndromes that occur in infections of the lower respiratory tract follows including items that help the clinical determine the etiology of the disease. Several tutorials help users increase their understanding of the agents causing TBR.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195, HSC members \$136.50

**Managing the Side Effects of
Chemotherapy I**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology
nursing, Antineoplastic agent
management, Clinic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Case studies are used to develop
nursing assessment parameters,
nursing diagnoses, expected patient
outcomes and appropriate nursing
interventions for 10 side effects. You
assist an oncology clinical specialist
in caring for patients with anemia,
thrombocytopenia, leukopenia,
alopecia, cardiotoxicity, constipation,
diarrhea, anorexia, cystitis, nausea,
and vomiting.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each

**Managing the Side Effects of
Chemotherapy II**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology
nursing, Antineoplastic agent
management, Clinic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

As in Chemotherapy I, case studies
are used to develop nursing
assessment parameters, nursing
diagnoses, expected patient outcomes
and appropriate nursing interventions
for 10 side effect. You assist an
oncology clinical specialist in caring
for patients with metabolic disorders,
sexual-reproductive dysfunction,
stomatitis/esophagitis, renal,
pulmonary, and hepatic toxicity,
psychological distress, integumentary
alterations, neurotoxicity, and
ototoxicity..

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each

**Mastering Clinical Skills: Blood
Administration**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Blood
administration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial guides the student
through the blood administration
procedure. Included are concepts,
decision making, trouble shooting and
handling emergencies. Content
includes the hazards of blood
transfusions, hanging the blood,
equipment, monitoring and managing
untoward reactions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each; \$600 for set of five
Mastering Clinical Skills units.

Mastering Clinical Skills: Enteral Feeding

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Enteral feeding

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial guides the student through the enteral feeding procedure. Included are concepts, decision making, trouble shooting and handling emergencies. Content includes delivery routes, verifying tube placement, maintaining tube patency, feeding schedules, and GI complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each; \$600 for set of five Mastering Clinical Skills units.

Mastering Clinical Skills: Managing Chest Tubes

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Chest tube management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial guides the student through chest tube procedures. Included are concepts, decision making, trouble shooting and handling emergencies. Content includes identification of chest tube types, drainage unit chambers, air leak identification, milking, stripping and clamping and problems and emergencies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each; \$600 for set of five Mastering Clinical Skills units.

Mastering Clinical Skills: Oxygen Administration

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oxygen therapy

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial guides the student through the oxygen administration procedure. Included are concepts, decision making, trouble shooting and handling emergencies. Content includes assessment of oxygenation status, low and high flow oxygen systems, humidification and dangers of oxygen therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each; \$600 for set of five Mastering Clinical Skills units.

Mastering Clinical Skills: Platelet Administration

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Blood administration, Platelet administration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial guides the student through the platelet administration procedure. Included are concepts, decision making, trouble shooting and handling emergencies. Content includes the hazards of platelet transfusions, types of platelet concentrates, administration equipment and techniques, and evaluating effectiveness of transfusion.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each; \$600 for set of five Mastering Clinical Skills units.

Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Advanced Fetal Monitor Interpretation

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, Maternity nursing, Fetal monitor interpretation, Malpractice simulation

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice, Graduate nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

Developed specifically to teach advanced concepts to those already experienced in FHM techniques, this tutorial includes a comprehensive tutorial and a simulated malpractice case in which the learner serves as expert witness.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Antepartum Fetal Assessment

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, Maternity nursing, Fetal monitor interpretation, Antepartum management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice, Graduate nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

From this program, L & D nurses will learn to make optimum use of modern techniques to assess fetal conditions in utero. An initial tutorial reviews nonstress and contraction stress tests, ultrasound, the biophysical profile, and other methods for evaluation of fetal well-being. Additional modules allow nurses to apply their knowledge with five patient management problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 for each unit.

**Maternal-Fetal Medicine
Computer-Based Education Series:
Fetal Monitor Interpretation 2.0**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial. Advanced principles,
Maternity nursing, Fetal monitor
interpretation

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice, Graduate nursing
student

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial provides background to those new to fetal monitoring, plus practice in reading and interpreting fetal monitor strips. Content includes coverage of amnioinfusion, acoustic stimulation vs. scalp pH, etiology of cerebral palsy, and third generation fetal monitors. The program adapts the content to match the user's level of expertise.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

**Maternal-Fetal Medicine
Computer-Based Education Series:
Labor Management**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles,
Maternity nursing, Fetal monitor
interpretation, Labor management

AUDIENCE:

RN in Practice, Graduate nursing
student

DESCRIPTION:

The important aspects of managing labor are covered in this program's three modules. A tutorial, which represents an overview of labor management with detailed coverage of critical areas, is followed by two modules that encourage nurses to test their FHM skills by analyzing randomly-generated fetal monitor tracings simulating realistic patient management problems. Four case studies provide practice in clinical decision-making.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each

**Maternity Nursing Challenge:
Hello My Baby!**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Game, Maternity nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a game that presents hundreds of randomly-generated situation-based questions regarding antepartal, intrapartal, postpartal, and newborn nursing. The object of the game is to discharge all the babies in your nursery by correctly answering questions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each

Math for Health Sciences

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Arithmetic, Conversion, Calculation, Hemodynamics, Respiratory function calculations

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is described as a textbook with questions to test your understanding. It contains a myriad of brief tutorials and practice problems. It is not necessary to solve the practice problems to move through the program. Each step of a problem is demonstrated. The content includes: review of arithmetic, metric prefixes and English equivalences, algebra review, ratio and proportion, temperature conversions, solutions and drug calculations, drip rates, gas laws, hemodynamics, and respiratory function calculations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 each.

Math General Hospital

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic math skills, Game, Calculations, Arithmetic

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a game that presents opportunities to practice solving arithmetic problems. An optional tutorial demonstrates 15 math skills including adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing common fractions, as well as decimals, percentages, rounding and converting decimals and common fractions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each

Math Magic for Meds

CONTACT:

C&D Computer Enterprises, Inc.

Mary A. Dreher
President
C&D Computer Enterprises Inc
720 Midwest Club Parkway
Oak Brook IL 60521

708/850-9508

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Drug calculations, Solution calculations

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

The goal of this program is to teach the basic concepts of dosage calculations in a fun way. Instructional strategies used throughout the program include tutorials, examples, step-by-step guided practice, and a test bank. The content includes the steps used in the dimensional analysis approach to problem solving, the conversion factors needed to solve drug calculation problems, solving oral and injectable medication problems, solving intravenous infusion problems, and solving problems involving ordered amounts of medications and intravenous fluids based on body weight.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250

Med Clinic**CONTACT:****Computerized Educational Systems**

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulations, Psychiatric nursing,
Clinic nursing, Psychotropic drugs

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program, you are in charge of
the medication clinic. You provide
aftercare to eight clients receiving
psychotropic medication by making
decisions about assessment data to be
collected and interventions to be
undertaken.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Med Math Master Review**CONTACT:****Health Sciences Consortium**

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Arithmetic,
Systems of measurement. Calculation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to
strengthen comprehension of
mathematical concepts most helpful in
solving medication problems
encountered in daily nursing practice.
It covers the mathematical concepts
involving common fractions,
decimals, percentages, and
proportions, and shows how they are
used to solve medication problems. It
reviews the four systems of
measurement that are used in drug
calculations and tell how to convert
doses with in these systems. Terms
related to IV flow rates are briefly
defined.

AVAILABILITY:

\$95, HSC members \$66.50

Med-Math**CONTACT:****J. B. Lippincott**

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Drill and practice, Test

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program generates a printed
math test for your students. You may
select ready-made questions or create
your own. You select the topic or
topics and the number of questions
you want in your test. Topics include
temperature-weight, metric,
apothecaries', metric-apothecaries',
insulin, heparin, reconstituted powder,
IV, and pediatric dosage. You select
the questions and your test is printed,
ready to photocopy and distribute.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each set of four disks.

**Medi-Sim Preparation for
NCLEX-RN**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

NCLEX preparation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate,
NCLEX candidate

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides comprehensive preparation for the NCLEX-RN exam using NCLEX-style case studies and questions. RN students and new graduates select answers to 370 questions, randomly derived from a pool of 578 questions. If an incorrect answer is selected, the program presents the rationale for the correct answer. Partial and completed tests are saved for later retrieval by the instructor. NCLEX candidates can print an individualized diagnostic report showing overall performance, performance by phase of the nursing process, and performance by category of client need, which can be compared to the recommended pass level. Instructors can view or print test scores for individual students or class groups.

AVAILABILITY:

\$710 each.

**Medical Terminology Made Easy
(Sound Upgrade)**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Medical terminology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program allows the user to decipher medical terms by learning prefixes, combining forms, and suffixes, as well as learning how these work parts are used. The program is divided into eight individual units; one is an introductory unit, one is a unit covering general medical terms, and six of the units cover medical terms associated with one or more of the body systems. Up to 80 word parts are presented in each unit. Screens that present information are alternated with practice exercises and test sequences to encourage students to respond and interact with the information. Throughout the program users can click on words with the mouse and hear the proper pronunciation of the medical term.

AVAILABILITY:

\$750, HSC members \$525 Available
on CD ROM or diskettes

**Medterms: Computer-Based
Training in Medical Terminology,
2nd Edition**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Basic principles, Medical terminology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This course, which includes a workbook, provides self-correcting exercises, screen-based tutorials, and pre- and posttests in ten lessons. The 300 commonly used prefixes, suffixes, and root words add up to more than 1,000 terms presented in the program.

AVAILABILITY:

\$895 each.

Meeting the Psychological Needs of Critically Ill Clients

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Critical care nursing, Emotional response management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program describes the critical care environment and common psychosocial problems that develop in the setting. The tutorial includes content on sensory/perceptual alterations, sensory deprivation, sensory overload, sleep deprivation, social isolation, powerlessness, and common emotional reactions. The crisis of critical illness is examined using the Fink-Ballou Model and applied to a grand rounds simulation of two clients who discuss their experiences in critical care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each

Megacode

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, ACLS, Cardiovascular drugs, Megacode

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This code blue simulation allows learners to master the latest AHA changes in ACLS protocols. megacode includes dynamic ECG rhythm strips that must be correctly diagnosed. Responses are tracked so that weaknesses in specific algorithms can be mastered. The program includes over 50 questions to help learners review commonly used ACLS drugs.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each

Merck Manual TextStack, The

CONTACT:

Keyboard Publishing, Inc.

Bobbey Jopling
Promotions Manager
Keyboard Publishing Inc
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell PA 19422

800/945-4551
610/832-0945
610/832-0948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Reference, Diseases, Diagnostic aids, Laboratory procedures, Treatments

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This electronic version of the widely used medical reference includes the complete text from the nearly 2,800 page 1992 version of the Merck Manual, including all of the more than 600 figures, tables and diagrams. The searching features provide users with immediate access to relevant information and a variety of options for manipulating the data they retrieve. Sections can be marked and then copied to a word processing program

AVAILABILITY:

\$220 for single user; \$550 for five users.

Minims, Milliliters and Drops: The Game

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Game, Systems of Measurement,
Conversion, Calculation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This game is set in a medieval hospital where your knowledge of metric, household, and apothecary equivalents helps you save King Arthur. You calculate minims for eye of newt, drops of love potion, and milliliters of Merlin's magic medicine.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Mosby Infobase: Intravenous Medications

CONTACT:

Mosby-Year Book

Customer Service
Mosby-Year Book
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
314/432-5471 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Intravenous medications, IV drugs.

AUDIENCE:

DESCRIPTION:

With a simple keystroke, users can access complete, up-to-date information on virtually all drugs administered intravenously. Over 300 generic and 1,000 trade drugs are listed, including 12 new IV drugs recently approved by the FDA. Generic name, trade name, pH, usual dose, adjustments, dilution, storage, rate of administration, actions, indications and uses, contraindications, precautions, drug/lab interactions, incompatibilities, side effects, and antidotes are included.

AVAILABILITY:

\$34.95.

Mosby's Computerized Review of Nursing

CONTACT:

Mosby-Year Book

Customer Service
Mosby-Year Book
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
314/432-5471 (fax)

SUBJECT:

NCLEX-RN review, Test review

AUDIENCE:

DESCRIPTION:

Prepare your students for the computer administrations of the NCLEX-RN with this new program. It can be used in either a testing or tutorial mode. In the testing mode, students will move directly through all questions, just as they will on NCLEX. In the tutorial mode, students will receive feedback after every answer selected. Provides both individual and group scores to help identify strengths and weaknesses.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300.

Mosby's Diagnostic and Laboratory Tests Infobase

CONTACT:

Mosby-Year Book

Customer Service
Mosby-Year Book
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
314/432-5471 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Laboratory and diagnostic tests.

AUDIENCE:

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains information on over 600 laboratory and diagnostic tests in an easy-to-use format. The program allows users to navigate, search and personalize laboratory and diagnostic tests in several different ways. Each test is presented in a consistent format with information on normal findings, possible critical values, test explanation and related physiology, potential complications, procedure and patient care, abnormal findings, and notes.

AVAILABILITY:

\$35.95.

Mosby's NCLEX Review

CONTACT:

Mosby-Year Book

Customer Service
Mosby-Year Book
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
314/432-5471 (fax)

SUBJECT:

NCLEX review, test review.

AUDIENCE:

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides a 400-question review for the NCLEX exam that covers all core clinical areas. Rationales for both correct and incorrect answers help users learn while they review. The screen design and method of answer selection parallel the new computerized NCLEX exam. Users can save their place at any point in the program and re-enter later. A tutorial mode provides immediate feedback and allows the student to select answers until the correct answer is chosen.

AVAILABILITY:

\$29.95.

Mosby's Nursing Drug Infobase

CONTACT:

Mosby-Year Book

Customer Service
Mosby-Year Book
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
314/432-5471 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Drugs, pharmaceuticals, medications.

AUDIENCE:

DESCRIPTION:

Over 1,300 generic drugs, 4,500 trade names and 42 drug categories can be accessed with a simple keystroke using this new computer-based drug reference. Users can navigate, search and personalize drug information with notes, highlights and electronic bookmarks to export text and link it to different programs. Individual entries contain: generic name, U.S. and Canadian trade names, pronunciation, functional and chemical classifications, controlled substance schedule, action, uses, dosages, routes, and available forms.

AVAILABILITY:

\$34.95.

Mr. Devon: A Simulation in Saline Excess

CONTACT:

Open Learning Agency

Marketing Department
Open Learning Agency
4355 Mathissi Race
Burnaby BC CANADA

800/663-1653
604/431-3210

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Acid-base balance, Saline excess management, Gerontologic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial uses the steps of the nursing process as a framework to show you how to develop nursing diagnoses, goals, outcomes, and nursing interventions based on the information you collect in your nursing assessment of James Devon, a 72-year-old admitted with diagnosis of congestive heart failure who develops saline excess. A review of the concepts of saline excess is available, and there are five separate tests of 10 randomly selected multiples-choice questions, which are scored for the student but not saved.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99.95 each set of four tutorials; Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid/Base Balance and Imbalance, Jack: A Simulation in Respiratory Acidosis, Jennie: A Simulation in Saline Deficit, and Mr. Devon: A Simulation in Saline Excess

Mr. Jay

CONTACT:

Concepts Unlimited

Sandra Mangum RN MN
Concepts Unlimited
692 South 450 E.
East Orem UT 84058

801/225-6126

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Documentation practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides charting practice for the student. The opening instructions explain that the program was developed to help you learn how to chart, report, and use the nursing plan. You are reminded that all communication, concerning the client ought to include assessment, nursing actions, and client responses. The object of this simulation is to document your nursing actions by updating the care plan, charting information on a flow sheet, graphics sheet, and care plan in a workbook, and writing information that would be reported to the team leader.

AVAILABILITY:

\$35 each.

Multiple Trauma Simulation

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Software
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing, Hemodynamic monitoring, Ventilator management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you make decisions about the care of a young man with multiple injuries from a skiing accident, assess and make recommendations about his medical treatment, and select nursing considerations for a variety of therapies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 each.

NCLEX PassPak**CONTACT:****Examco, Inc.**Marketing
Examco Inc
1600 20th Street
Kenner LA 70062

800/934-6770

SUBJECT:

Test, NCLEX preparation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This test package includes 2,000 questions, a supplemental textbook and toll-free instruction. The questions were developed under the leadership of Pat Bearc, RN, PhD who also edited the supplemental 833-page textbook NCLEX-RN Review that summarizes the knowledge and skills necessary to pass the boards. The exam, based on the NCLEX test plan, is organized into the five phases of the nursing process and the four general categories of client health needs

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 each.

NCLEX/CATRn**CONTACT:****Medical Educational Development Services, Inc.**Marketing Department
Medical Educational Development Svcs
11533 February Circle #203
Silver Spring MD 20904

301/622-9191

SUBJECT:

Test, NCLEX preparation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This seven-disk program has been developed to help current and graduating nursing students succeed on the NCLEX/CATRn exam. It contains seven exams with 75 questions each. Each exam can be run in simulation and practice test modes. In the simulation mode, students answer test questions under simulated exam conditions and receive an analysis showing times and scores, and categorizes answers according to clinical settings and stages of the nursing process that can be used to guide future study. In practice mode students can access detailed rationales while taking the test. All rationales have been carefully crafted to help develop critical thinking skills. An additional feature is the online glossary that gives students instant access to difficult medical terms.

AVAILABILITY:

\$149 each for the individual; \$895 for the multiuser institution.

NESP (Nursing Exam Success Program)**CONTACT:****Review for Nurses Tapes, Co**Marketing
Review for Nurses Tapes Co
PO Box 16347
San Francisco CA 94116

800/354-?

415/731-1633

SUBJECT:

NCLEX preparation

AUDIENCE:Nursing student, New graduate,
NCLEX-RN candidate**DESCRIPTION:**

This testing program helps prepare NCLEX-RN candidates by presenting 93 test questions in the NCLEX CAT format, and by providing an analysis of test performance to pinpoint problem areas. A scoring disk is available that allows faculty to review groups of student scores and to run group profiles.

AVAILABILITY:

\$39.00

Neurological Assessment

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Advanced principles, Neuro assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Within the pages of this 107-page electronic textbook, you can quickly reference information about and how to test the functions of various parts of the brain. The book is organized by anatomical parts, written in a conversational style, and specific for nursing. Two case studies demonstrate clinical application, and the discussions that follow simulate a tutor who emphasizes and expands on important clinical considerations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 each.

Neurological Assessment, 2nd Edition, The

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Physical examination, Neuro examination

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program discusses methods of determining and classifying level of consciousness, common pupillary abnormalities, testing the twelve cranial nerves, the function of the cerebellum, the difference between sensory and motor function testing, the three types of reflexes, the types of respiratory abnormalities found in the patient with a neurological disorder, and the common studies used in the diagnosis of neurological disease.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each.

Neurosurgical Nursing: I.C.P. Monitoring, 2nd Edition

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, ICP monitoring, Increased intracranial pressure management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides an opportunity to correlate the physiological aspects of intracranial pressure changes with physical signs and symptoms. The content includes the clinical implications of the Monroe-Kellie hypothesis of intracranial pressure, the precipitating factors for increases in intracranial pressure, the most common signs of increasing intracranial pressure, the common therapy of increased intracranial pressure including drug therapy, and methods used for monitoring intracranial pressure and nursing interventions unique to each.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each.

Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Acute Nursing Care of the Client with Spinal Cord Injury

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neurosurgical nursing, Emergency nursing, SCI management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program reviews nursing care appropriate at the scene of an accident when spinal cord injury is suspected. Included are immediate nursing assessments and interventions, pertinent data required to develop a nursing care plan, nursing implications for spinal immobilization, nursing care to recognize and prevent complications in selected body systems, and psychological reactions to paralysis and changes in body image.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for set of three Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury units.

Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Pathophysiology and Diagnosis of Spinal Cord Injury

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neurosurgical nursing, Pathophysiology of SCI, SCI management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program reviews basic pathophysiology involved with spinal cord injury (SCI) and describes diagnostic tests to verify the presence and extent of spinal cord injury. Included are classification of spinal cord injury, functional loss in reduction to the level and extent of damage, mechanisms of spinal cord damage, pre-existing factors that may affect injury, the effects of hematomyelia and edema, and the differences between upper and lower motor neuron lesions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for set of three Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury units.

Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Rehabilitation Nursing for the Client with Spinal Cord Injury

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neurosurgical nursing, Rehabilitation nursing, Quadraplegic management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program reviews physiological, psychological and sociological issues related to rehabilitation of a patient with traumatic quadraplegia. Included are goals of rehabilitation, common medical and nursing problems that occur in selected body systems, psychological factors that may impede the rehabilitation process, the effect of SCI on sexuality, ways the family can be included in the adaptation process, the essential content for patient education, and how nutritional status affects the overall rehabilitation effort.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for set of three Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury units.

Neurotrauma Tutorials: Care of the Organ Donor

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Organ donor management, Critical care nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program focuses on the identification and management of the potential organ donor. Nursing assessment, monitoring, and care of the potential organ donor are presented along with strategies for providing emotional support for the family.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$540 for set of four Neurotrauma Tutorial units.

Neurotrauma Tutorials: Focal Brain Injuries

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Intracranial hemorrhage, Brain injury management, Neuro assessment, Critical care nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial explores the six most common focal brain injuries. The pathophysiology, assessment strategies, and nursing management are presented for each type of focal brain injury.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$540 for set of four Neurotrauma Tutorial units.

Neurotrauma Tutorials: Neuro Trauma Assessment

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Neuro assessment, Emergency nursing, Critical care nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial includes the basic components of a neurotrauma assessment for patients with head injuries. The Glasgow Coma Scale, pupillary responses, breathing patterns, and key neurological tests used to identify brain injuries, and a review of the primary predictors of mortality.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$540 for set of four Neurotrauma Tutorial units.

Neurotrauma Tutorials: Scalp, Skull, and Diffuse Brain Injuries

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Brain injury management,
Neuro assessment, Critical care
Nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial explores the mechanisms
of blunt and penetrating head injuries
and their classification into focal and
diffuse brain injuries.
Pathophysiology, assessment
strategies, and nursing management
are presented.

AVAILABILITY:

\$185 for each unit; \$540 for set of
four Neurotrauma Tutorial units.

**NIC ON DISK: Nursing Diagnoses
and Interventions**

CONTACT:

Mosby-Year Book

Customer Service
Mosby-Year Book
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis MO 63146

800/426-4545
314/872-8370
314/432-5471 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nursing Diagnoses and Interventions.

AUDIENCE:

DESCRIPTION:

Get instant access to each of the 336
Nursing Interventions Classifications
(NIC) with this new program. In
addition, the disc offers suggested
linkages of NIC interventions with
NANDA nursing diagnoses, as well
as dozens of newly researched NIC
Interventions and a newly developed
taxonomic structure that groups
intervention into basic physiologic,
complex physiologic, behavioral,
safety, family and health system.

AVAILABILITY:

\$149.95.

**NOSOCAL: Nosocomial Infections
Computer Assisted Learning**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Nosocomial infection,
Infection control, Basic principles,
Universal precautions, JCAHO
mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Topics in this tutorial include the
components of the infectious process,
the types of pathogens that cause
infections, the routes of infectious
disease transmission, the risk factors
associated with susceptibility to
infection, the CDC and Prevention
guidelines for isolation and universal
blood and body fluids precautions,
and the principles of infection control
in selected cases.

AVAILABILITY:

\$99 each.

**Nurs-Caps (Nursing
Computer-Assisted Problem
Solving): A Complete Surgical
Nursing Care Cycle**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Preoperative care,
Postoperative care, Surgical nursing,
Total-hip arthroplasty management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of five Nurse-Caps involves
five case studies of a 72-year-old
Ruth Morris as she is prepared for
surgery and following her total-hip
arthroplasty (THA). The cases
include: Anxiety related to surgery,
Impaired tissue integrity, Impaired
mobility, Alteration in nutrition, and
Impaired home maintenance.
Nurs-Caps is a system that allows
learners to diagnose simulated
patients' health problems. Diagnosis
is done according to NANDA
standards. After carefully reviewing
the patient's condition, the learner
makes the diagnosis. If correct, a
summary of the diagnosis is
displayed. If incorrect or the learner
did not go through the proper steps to
reach the diagnosis, the learner is
asked to do further assessment. The
case closes by presenting a discussion
of the diagnostic situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$375, HSC members \$262.50

**Nurs-Caps (Nursing
Computer-Assisted Problem
Solving): Adolescent Childbearing**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Antepartum management, Intrapartum
management, Postpartum management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of six Nurse-Caps presents
case studies that follow Rose
McGosh, a single pregnant
15-year-old from her pregnancy and
postpartum care. Included are 8th
Week of pregnancy, 20th Week of
pregnancy, 37th Week of pregnancy,
Labor and delivery, Perinatal care,
and Postpartum assessment.
Nurs-Caps is a system that allows
learners to diagnose simulated
patients' health problems. Diagnosis
is done according to NANDA
standards. After carefully reviewing
the patient's condition, the learner
makes the diagnosis. If correct, a
summary of the diagnosis is
displayed. If incorrect or the learner
did not go through the proper steps to
reach the diagnosis, the learner is
asked to do further assessment. The
case closes by presenting a discussion
of the diagnostic situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$450, HSC members \$315

**Nurs-Caps (Nursing
Computer-Assisted Problem
Solving): Alzheimer's Disease and
the Family**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing,
Gerontologic nursing, Alzheimer's
disease management, Home health
nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of five Nurse-Caps presents
community health case studies
involving a 56-year-old Mary Barr
diagnosed with Alzheimer's disease.
Individual cases focus on the patient,
her daughter the primary caregiver,
and the daughter's children. Included
are Home maintenance management,
Impaired Knowledge deficit; Family
process, Altered; Injury, Potential for
trauma; and Grieving, dysfunctional.
Nurs-Caps is a system that allows
learners to diagnose simulated
patients' health problems. Diagnosis
is done according to NANDA
standards. After carefully reviewing
the patient's condition, the learner
makes the diagnosis. If correct, a
summary of the diagnosis is
displayed. If incorrect or the learner
did not go through the proper steps to
reach the diagnosis, the learner is
asked to do further assessment. The
case closes by presenting a discussion
of the diagnostic situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$375, HSC members \$262.50

Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Older Adults in Surgical Settings

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Postoperative care, Surgical nursing, Airway clearance management, Sensory-perceptual management, Individual coping management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of three Nurse-Caps involves three case studies of older adults in postoperative settings. The patients include Mary Dunn with ineffective airway clearance, Charles Crane with sensory-perceptual alteration, and Fred Weatherby with ineffective individual coping. Nurs-Caps is a system that allows learners to diagnose simulated patients' health problems. Diagnosis is done according to NANDA standards. After carefully reviewing the patient's condition, the learner makes the diagnosis. If correct, a summary of the diagnosis is displayed. If incorrect or the learner did not go through the proper steps to reach the diagnosis, the learner is asked to do further assessment. The case closes by presenting a discussion of the diagnostic situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$225, HSC members \$157.50

Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): The Childbearing Family Experiencing Complications

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, Perinatal nursing, Antepartum management, Intrapartum management, Postpartum management, Cesarean section management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of seven Nurse-Caps presents case studies of Peg Taylor, a 36-year-old multigravida (G2P2). Included are First trimester, 22nd Week of pregnancy, 34th Week of pregnancy, Preterm labor, Emergency caesarean birth, Perinatal care, and Psychosocial assessment. Nurs-Caps is a system that allows learners to diagnose simulated patients' health problems. Diagnosis is done according to NANDA standards. After carefully reviewing the patient's condition, the learner makes the diagnosis. If correct, a summary of the diagnosis is displayed. If incorrect or the learner did not go through the proper steps to reach the diagnosis, the learner is asked to do further assessment. The case closes by presenting a discussion of the diagnostic situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$525, HSC members \$367.50

Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): The Community Health Nurse's Day

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Community health nursing, Infection, Intracranial hemorrhage, Ovarian cancer, Hypertension, Chronic venous insufficiency, and Diabetes management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of five Nurse-Caps presents case studies that place community health nurse at five patient's homes for a first visit following treatment or referral. Included are Staphylococcal infection, Pneumococcal pneumonia, Cerebral vascular thrombosis, Ovarian cancer, Long-standing hypertension and chronic venous insufficiency, and Diabetes. Nurs-Caps is a system that allows learners to diagnose simulated patients' health problems. Diagnosis is done according to NANDA standards. After carefully reviewing the patient's condition, the learner makes the diagnosis. If correct, a summary of the diagnosis is displayed. If incorrect or the learner did not go through the proper steps to reach the diagnosis, the learner is asked to do further assessment. The case closes by presenting a discussion of the diagnostic situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$450, HSC members \$315

**Nurs-Caps (Nursing
Computer-Assisted Problem
Solving): The Normal Childbearing
Family**

CONTACT:

Health Sciences Consortium

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Antepartum
management, Intrapartum
management, Postpartum management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This set of seven Nurse-Caps presents
case studies that place the nurse at
various stages of a patient's normal
pregnancy including postpartum and
pediatric checks. Included are 8th
Week of pregnancy, 24th Week of
pregnancy, 37th Week of pregnancy,
First stage of labor, Delivery,
Perinatal care, and Discharge from
hospital. Nurs-Caps is a system that
allows learners to diagnose simulated
patients' health problems. Diagnosis
is done according to NANDA
standards. After carefully reviewing
the patient's condition, the learner
makes the diagnosis. If correct, a
summary of the diagnosis is
displayed. If incorrect or the learner
did not go through the proper steps to
reach the diagnosis, the learner is
asked to do further assessment. The
case closes by presenting a discussion
of the diagnostic situation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$525, HSC members \$367.50

**Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing:
Interventions for the Client with
Abruptio Placentae**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Abruptio placentae management,
Cesarean section management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you apply your
knowledge of the pathophysiologic
manifestations of abruptio placentae
and related therapies from the 28th
week of pregnancy through an
emergency C-section delivery. The
program may be used in one of three
ways - as a tutorial, as a simulation or
for competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing units.

**Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing:
Interventions for the Client with
Pregnancy Induced Hypertension**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing, PIH
management, Antepartal management,
Intrapartal management, Postpartal
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you apply your
knowledge of the pathophysiologic
manifestations of PIH and related
therapies, and make clinical decisions
in the nursing care required as
changes occur with a 20-year-old
primigravida from 12 weeks gestation
through labor, delivery, and discharge
from the postpartum unit. The
program may be used in one of three
ways - as a tutorial, as a simulation or
for competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing units.

**Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing:
Interventions for the Pregnant
Diabetic Woman**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Diabetic management, Antepartal
management, Intrapartal management,
Postpartal management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you apply your
knowledge of the effects of pregnancy
on diabetes and diabetes on
pregnancy, and make clinical
decisions in the nursing care required
as changes occur in a 25-year-old
insulin-dependent diabetic from 36
weeks gestation through labor,
delivery, and early postpartum
periods. The program may be used in
one of three ways - as a tutorial, as a
simulation or for competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing units.

**Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing:
Pharmacological Interventions in
Obstetrical Care**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Pharmacologic management,
Antepartal management, Intrapartal
management, Postpartal management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you apply your
knowledge of pharmacologic agents
and principles of drug administration,
and make clinical decisions about the
use of drugs in a 24-year-old from her
eighth week of pregnancy through
preparation for discharge from the
postpartum unit. The program may
be used in one of three ways - as a
tutorial, as a simulation, or for
competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing units.

**Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing:
Assessment and Care of the
Newborn**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Newborn
assessment, Newborn care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation focuses on the
assessments and related nursing
interventions that are needed to
support the neonate's initial
adaptation to extrauterine life. The
program may be used in one of three
ways - as a tutorial, as a simulation,
or for competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing units.

**Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing:
Continuing Newborn Care**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Newborn care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation focuses on the
assessments and related nursing
interventions while caring for the
newborn and his mother during the
postpartum period. The program may
be used in one of three ways - as a
tutorial, as a simulation or for
competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing units.

**Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing:
Clients with Bipolar Disorder,
Manic Episode**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Bipolar disorder management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Through the simulated case studies of
40-year-old Ian Gill and 35-year-old
Joe Fahl, both diagnosed as having
bipolar disorder, you apply your
knowledge of a client's rights to
refuse medication, management of
disruptive behavior, maintenance of a
structured environment, early
identification of lithium toxicity, and
factors that affect serum lithium
levels. The program may be used in
one of three ways - as a tutorial, as a
simulation or for competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing
units.

**Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing:
Nursing Interventions for an
Adolescent with Anorexia**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Anorexia nervosa management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Through the simulated case study of
15-year-old Ann Erb, hospitalized for
anorexia nervosa, you apply your
knowledge of the characteristics of
anorexia nervosa and use the nursing
process to examine you own and
Ann's behavior. The program may be
used in one of three ways - as a
tutorial, as a simulation or for
competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing
units.

**Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing:
Nursing Interventions for the Client
with Anxiety**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Anxiety disorder management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Through the simulated case study of
36-year-old Jan Kay, hospitalized
with a generalized anxiety disorder,
you apply your knowledge of
establishing, maintaining, and
terminating a therapeutic relationship;
your self-awareness when caring for
an anxious client; and management of
anxious behaviors and related
problems. The program may be used
in one of three ways - as a tutorial, as
a simulation or for competency testing.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing
units.

Nurse ProCalc: (Student Version)

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Drill and practice, Drug calculations,
Solution calculations

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate,
NCLEX-RN candidate

DESCRIPTION:

With this program, the student can
learn, review and practice recognizing
and writing common
medication-related abbreviations;
learn and work with common
equivalents in the household, metric,
and apothecaries' systems of
measurement; and practice calculating
drug and solution dosages by nursing
practice area. The learner can
practice calculation skills by answer
randomly-generated questions from
all or selected areas of nursing
practice. IT is possible to choose the
kind of calculation question you
would like to practice and the specific
formula or formulas you would like to
use when practicing calculations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$29.95

**Nurse ProCalc: Abbreviations and
Equivalents**

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Drill and practice, Abbreviations,
Systems of measurement

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

Nurse ProCalc includes four separate
programs: Abbreviations and
Equivalents, Drugs and Solutions,
Make-a-Test, and Take-a-Test. In the
Abbreviations exercise, the cheerful
patients of Happy General Hospital
are eager to be released. By correctly
entering the meanings of common,
medication-related abbreviations or
the abbreviations for common,
medication-related expressions you
make it possible for a patient to leave
the hospital. In the Equivalents
exercise, common approximate
equivalent amounts for different
quantities in the household, metric,
and apothecary systems of
measurement must be entered. A
scale is used to visually depict the
accuracy of the entered answers.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 each; \$995 for the complete
Nurse ProCalc package that includes
Abbreviations and Equivalents, Drugs
and Solutions, Make-a-Test and
Take-a-Test

Nurse ProCalc: Drugs and Solutions**CONTACT:****Professional Development Software**

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Drill and practice, Drug calculations,
Solution calculations

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Nurse ProCalc includes four separate programs: Abbreviations and Equivalents, Drugs and Solutions, Make-a-Test, and Take-a-Test. Drugs and Solutions can provide more than 8,000 drugs and solutions drill and practice questions, randomly generated from a database of more than 900 drug entries. The learner can choose to have the questions focus on any four areas of nursing practice such as adult health, psychiatric, obstetric/gynecology, or pediatrics. For each area of practice, Nurse ProCalc selects the most common routinely-administered drugs and dosages. You can also choose the calculation formula you are most familiar with and the type or types of calculations desired. You use Make-a-Test to have the test questions printed in a test format or Take-a-Test to create a test administered and scored by computer.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 each; \$995 for the complete Nurse ProCalc package that includes Abbreviations and Equivalents, Drugs and Solutions, Make-a-Test and Take-a-Test

Nurse ProCalc: Make-a-Test**CONTACT:****Professional Development Software**

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Create drugs and solution calculation
tests

AUDIENCE:

Nurse educator, Nursing faculty

DESCRIPTION:

Nurse ProCalc includes four separate programs: Abbreviations and Equivalents, Drugs and Solutions, Make-a-Test, and Take-a-Test. With Make-a-Test you can generate drugs and solutions calculation tests that can be printed and distributed. Using the Nurse ProCalc database of more than 900 drug entries, you select the number of questions you want (up to 100), the area of nursing practice, and the kind of calculation questions you would like generated. Make-a-test creates the test, formats the test and then prints out a test and an answer sheet.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 each; \$995 for the complete Nurse ProCalc package that includes Abbreviations and Equivalents, Drugs and Solutions, Make-a-Test and Take-a-Test

Nurse ProCalc: Take-a-Test**CONTACT:****Professional Development Software**

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Create drugs and solution calculation
tests

AUDIENCE:

Nurse educator, Nursing faculty

DESCRIPTION:

Nurse ProCalc includes four separate programs: Abbreviations and Equivalents, Drugs and Solutions, Make-a-Test, and Take-a-Test. With Take-a-Test you can generate drugs and solutions calculation tests that are administered and scored by the computer. You choose the number of questions, the area of practice, and the question types and the computer will create the questions from the Nurse ProCalc database of more than 900 drug entries. Using the Nurse ProCalc database, Take-a-Test can generate more than 8,000 different questions. Or, you can type in your own questions. Scoring information stored on the computer includes both individual and aggregate data.

AVAILABILITY:

\$349 each; \$995 for complete package that includes Abbreviations and Equivalents, Drugs and Solutions, Make-a-Test and Take-a-Test

Nurses as Teachers

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Patient education

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program helps nurses develop teaching skills. It begins with an exploration of the nurse's role in patient and family teaching. A practical guide demonstrates how to identify learning needs, plan teaching, and use teaching materials and communication effectively. Finally, examples are given for carrying out patient and family teaching at admission, prior to surgery or treatment, at discharge, and to promote healthy lifestyles and behaviors. A separately accessible part of the program helps nurses construct realistic teaching plans for their own patients.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing:
Mrs. Weed, A Multipara Patient in
Early Labor**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Intrapartal
management, Postpartal management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, you apply knowledge of perinatal concepts, and select clinical decisions in providing care for a 35-year-old G5 P3 Ab1 patient through her labor, delivery, and postpartum bonding periods.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing:
Mrs. West, Multipara with
C-Section**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Cesarean section management,
Postpartal management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, you apply knowledge of perinatal concepts, and select clinical decisions in providing care for a 26-year-old G3 P2 who requires C-section, and during her postpartum recovery.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing:
Ms. Linn, A Young Unwed Mother**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Postpartal management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, originally
developed to test clinical competence,
you apply knowledge of perinatal
concepts, and select clinical decisions
in providing care for a 16-year-old
primigravida who develops
complications during the immediate
postpartum period.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing:
The Wills, A Neonate and His
Young Adult Mother**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Newborn nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Newborn
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program simulates a clinical
encounter with a mother and her
newborn infant. You select your
responses from those that are offered
based on questions from the patient or
stated decisions that you must make
about assessments and interventions
for the patient. The feedback to your
selections may be a comment form
the patient or that your decisions was
noted.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Jerry Burke, A
Quadriplegic Adolescent**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Quadriplegic
management, Rehabilitation
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed
to test clinical competence, provides
an opportunity to apply knowledge of
concepts in providing rehabilitative
care for an 18-year-old quadriplegic
patient and to make clinical decisions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing
units.

Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Jake Bahr, 56-year-old Diabetic with Amputation

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Postoperative care, Amputation management, Diabetes management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, you apply knowledge of concepts in providing for the acute needs of a postoperative diabetic patient with a below-the-knee amputation who course is influenced by alcoholism. You also design and make changes in the nursing care required based on continued assessment and evaluation of the patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing units.

Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Ben Lee, Middle-aged Adult Undergoing Pneumonectomy

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Postoperative care, Pneumonectomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, you apply knowledge of concepts in providing postoperative care for a patient who has had a left pneumonectomy and to make clinical decisions regarding postoperative complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing units.

Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Carl, A Young Adult Undergoing Ileostomy

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing, Preoperative care, Postoperative care, Ileostomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program simulates a clinical encounter with a man with an acute fulminating ulcerative colitis who needs help in coping with his self-image and ostomy care after ileostomy surgery. You select your responses from those that are offered based on questions from the patient and his wife or decisions that you must choose about assessments and interventions for Mr. Carl.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing units.

**Nursims: Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Mr. Helm, An Adult in
Cardiovascular Crisis**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Coronary care nursing,
MI management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation was originally
developed to test clinical competence.
it provides an opportunity to apply
knowledge of concepts in providing
care for a 44-year-old admitted with
acute inferior wall myocardial
infarction and to make clinical
decisions during his stay in CCU.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Mr. Zay, 60-year-old with
Acute CVA**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Stroke
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed
to test clinical competence, provides
an opportunity to apply knowledge of
concepts in providing care for a
60-year-old with acute CVA. You
select decisions that attend to the
emotional needs of the patient and his
family, prevent complications, and
promote rehabilitation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Mrs. Laura Bec, A
Middle-Aged Woman with Visual
Impairment**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing,
Preoperative care, Postoperative care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, originally
developed to test clinical competence,
you apply knowledge of concepts in
providing care for a 52-year-old
woman admitted from the ER with a
diagnosis of retinal detachment and is
scheduled for surgery.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Rena Fuller, A Young
Adult in Renal System Crisis**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing,
Preoperative care, Postoperative care,
Trauma management, Fluid and
electrolyte management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed
to test clinical competence, provides
an opportunity to apply knowledge of
concepts in providing care for a
22-year-old mother with multiple
trauma injuries after an auto accident,
and to make clinical decisions before
and after her surgery.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Sara Bennett, An Adult
Experiencing a Crisis of the
Neurological System**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Neuro assessment,
Intracranial hemorrhage management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed
to test clinical competence, provides
an opportunity to apply knowledge of
concepts in providing care for an
22-year-old nurse with a subdural
hematoma and to make clinical
decisions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing
units.

**Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Ben
Sims, An Adolescent with Cystic
Fibrosis**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Cystic
fibrosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, originally
developed to test clinical competence,
you apply knowledge of concepts in
providing care for a 15-year-old with
cystic fibrosis and his mother, and to
make clinical decisions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Beth Popil, A Child with Ventricular Septal Defect

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Pre- and Post catheterization management, Patient education

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, provides an opportunity to apply knowledge of concepts in providing care for a four-year-old before and after cardiac catheterization and to provide parental education.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Kim Klan, With Ureteral Reimplantation

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Preoperative care, Postoperative care, Patient education

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, provides an opportunity to apply knowledge of concepts in providing care for a five-year-old who is experiencing hospitalization and recovery from surgery and providing guidance for her mother.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Sam Hill, A Toddler with Nephrotic Syndrome

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing, Nephrotic syndrome management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, provides an opportunity to apply knowledge of concepts in providing care for a two-year-old during an admission with nephrotic syndrome.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Lucy Web, A Four-Year-Old with Down's Syndrome Undergoing a Tonsillectomy

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Pediatric nursing,
Postoperative care, Tonsillectomy
management, Down's syndrome
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed
to test clinical competence, provides
an opportunity to apply knowledge of
concepts in providing care for a
four-year-old with Down's syndrome
before and after surgery.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Mr. Charles, A Young Adult with Obsessive Compulsive Behaviors

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Obsessive compulsive behavior
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Mr. Charles, 32, was admitted to the
psychiatric unit three days ago. You
have contracted with Mr. Charles to
spend one hour with him on
Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays
until he is discharged. You state you
are willing to deal with any of his
most pressing concerns. In this
simulation you select the best
assessment of his behaviors, the levels
of his anxiety, and the best
interventions, and you assess his
responses to your interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Mr. Drew, An Adult Who Abuses Alcohol

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Alcoholic management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program simulates a clinical
encounter with an alcoholic executive
who uses denial and rationalization.
You select your responses from those
offered based on questions from the
patient or stated decisions that you
must make about assessments and
interventions for Mr. Drew. The
feedback to your selection may be a
comment from the patient or that your
decision was noted.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Ms Alt, A Young Adult with Depression

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Depression management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Ms. Alt, 30, attempted suicide by over dosing on 150 25mg Librium tablets. She has a history of depression and three previous suicide attempts. You are assigned to spend three hours a week with Ms. Alt. You select nursing approaches, goals, and interactions, and plan for her discharge.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Ms. Bale, A Young Adult Experiencing Major Distortions in Ego Functioning

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Distorted ego function management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

Ms. Bale, 32 has been on your psychiatric unit for two days. She is experiencing her third psychotic episode, one after delivering each of her three children. Her anxiety is severe. As the primary nurse, you select items for your initial assessment and the interactions that will establish communication. You choose goals, therapeutic interventions and interactions, and plan for her discharge.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing units.

Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Sam Elm with Alzheimer's

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing,
Gerontologic nursing, Alzheimer's
disease management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation, originally developed to test clinical competence, provides an opportunity to apply knowledge of concepts in providing care for a patient with Alzheimer's disease and to make clinical decisions for Sam Elm.

AVAILABILITY:

\$180 each; \$800 for a set of five
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing units.

Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient, 2nd Edition: Postoperative Nursing Care

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, Postoperative care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This unit addresses the nursing care for a patient who has undergone abdominal surgery. Emphasis is on assessment and decision making to promote reestablishment of the client's physiological and psychological equilibrium. Common problems of the immediate postoperative period and discharge teaching are included.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$360 for set of both Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient units.

Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient, 2nd Edition: Preoperative Nursing Care

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, Preoperative care

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

The focus of this unit is the application of the nursing process during the immediate preoperative period for a patient who is to undergo an appendectomy. Assessment, immediate preoperative preparation, teaching, and interventions designed to meet basic physical, safety and security needs are emphasized.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$360 for set of both Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient units.

Nursing Care of a Client with Bipolar Disorder

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing, Bipolar disorder management, Lithium therapy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation begins with initial assessment and planning for Mr. White, who is experiencing a manic episode of bipolar disorder. The simulation continues with initiation and management of lithium therapy, and concludes with discharge preparations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$300 each

Nursing Care of Patients with Anxiety Disorders, 2nd Edition

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Psychiatric nursing, Anxiety disorder management, Phobic disorder management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, designed to reinforce concepts related to nursing care of patients with anxiety disorders, presents current theories regarding the etiology of anxiety disorders, the differences between anxiety states, phobic disorders and post-traumatic stress reactions, the differences between the three types of anxiety, the differences between the three types of phobic disorder, the nursing interventions including antianxiety drugs and psychotherapy, and ways nurses can cope with their own anxiety.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 each.

Nursing Care of the Breast-Feeding Couple

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Perinatal nursing, Maternity nursing, Breastfeeding management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the latest information about the value of breast-feeding, the physiology of lactation, and the nursing interventions to promote effective breast-feeding. The program includes advantages for both the baby and the mother, critical techniques to optimize the breast-feeding experience, nursing interventions for common lactation problems, and dietary interventions to promote optimal breast-feeding.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 each.

Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Acute Care of the Patient After Myocardial Infarction

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, MI management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews nursing care for a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Clinical manifestations, nursing assessment and hemodynamic changes associated with MI are presented. Nursing and medical care to reduce infarct size are described.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for a set of three Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient units.

Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Assessment and Diagnostic Tests

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Physical examination

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial describes nursing assessment and common examinations used for a patient with cardiac disease, including the areas of inspection and palpation that should be included in a cardiac exam and the two normal and two abnormal heart sounds. Electrocardiography, laboratory values, cardiac catheterization and nuclear studies are discussed.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for a set of three Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient units.

Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Cardiovascular Anatomy and Physiology Review

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Cardiac anatomy, Cardiac physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the anatomical structures of the heart, the major peripheral arteries and veins, the conduction of an electrical impulse through the heart, the events of the cardiac cycle, and the pressures and oxygen saturation changes in the chambers of the heart.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$495 for a set of three Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient units.

Nursing Care of the Client with Alzheimer's Disease, 3rd Edition

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Alzheimer's disease management, Gerontologic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents an opportunity to apply knowledge of the cognitive and affective changes associated with Alzheimer's disease, and the nursing interventions needed to care for the patient with Alzheimer's disease.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 each.

**Nursing Care of the Client with
Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Edition:
History and Physical Assessment**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical
nursing, Physical examination, Liver
disease assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This unit includes the location,
anatomical features and functions of
the liver, the signs and symptoms of
cirrhosis of the liver and the
underlying pathophysiology, the
clinical data necessary for nursing
assessment of a client with cirrhosis,
interview strategies and physical
assessment techniques designed to
obtain necessary clinical data, and the
data needed to formulate nursing
diagnosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$750 for set of
five Nursing Care of the Client with
Cirrhosis of the Liver units.

**Nursing Care of the Client with
Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Edition:
Nursing Care During Complications**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical
nursing, Cirrhosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This unit presents symptoms of
complications of cirrhosis of the liver
as they relate to underlying
pathophysiologic alterations, facts
about, and rationale for, use of
selected medical treatment and
nursing measures, and the use of the
nursing process as a framework for
care of a client experiencing
complications of cirrhosis of the liver.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$750 for set of
five Nursing Care of the Client with
Cirrhosis of the Liver units.

**Nursing Care of the Client with
Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Edition:
Nursing Care During Diagnostic
Evaluation**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical
nursing, Liver function test
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This unit includes nursing care
situations commonly encountered
during diagnostic testing, liver
pathophysiology that relates to results
of diagnostic studies, protocols for
diagnostic studies, physiology
relevant to liver function, normal
laboratory values, and the nursing
process as it relates to care of the
client undergoing diagnostic studies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$750 for set of
five Nursing Care of the Client with
Cirrhosis of the Liver units.

Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Edition: Nursing Care During the Crisis of Acute Cirrhosis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Cirrhosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This unit includes nursing measures to intervene in problems associated with inadequate nutrition, activity intolerance, alterations in comfort related to jaundice and pruritis, abnormal bleeding, decreased immuno-competence, identification of and alterations in fluid volume related to edema and ascities, medication effects and side effects, setting nursing care priorities and determining client-centered goals in the acutely ill client with cirrhosis of the liver.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$750 for set of five Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver units.

Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Edition: Planning Discharge and Long-Term Care

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, Cirrhosis management, Portacaval shunt management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This unit presents facts related to surgical shunting for portal hypertension, nursing care for a client with a portacaval shunt, nursing care for a client with a LeVeen shunt, assessment findings to formulate nursing diagnoses and goals, measures to intervene in problems commonly encountered by the cirrhotic client during the convalescent period, and use of the nursing process to meet the needs of a client for information about his condition, medication, diet and exercise.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each unit; \$750 for set of five Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver units.

Nursing Care of the Depressed Patient

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Psychiatric nursing, Depression management, ECT therapy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation you are assigned to care for 57-year-old Mrs. Morris who is admitted for depression. The nursing process is incorporated from admission to discharge. Attention is given to establishing the basis of various treatment modalities, including antidepressant medications and electroconvulsive therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350 each

**Nursing Care of the Elderly Client:
Common Health Concerns of Older
Adults**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Gerontologic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial provides an overview of
the key health problems and concerns
confronting older adults so that the
nurse can differentiate between acute
and chronic health problems and
identify appropriate nursing
interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit, \$495 for a set of
the three Nursing Care of the Elderly
Client units.

**Nursing Care of the Elderly Client:
Health Status of the Older Adult**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Gerontologic nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is designed to familiarize
the nurse with the process of
assessing the health needs of an older
individual. It presents an overview of
demographic characteristics and major
age-related changes prior to the
presentation of the actual assessment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit, \$495 for a set of
the three Nursing Care of the Elderly
Client units.

**Nursing Care of the Elderly Client:
Special Considerations in Providing
Care for Older Adults**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Gerontologic nursing, Ethical
decisions

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial addresses pertinent
psychosocial and ethical issues that
must be considered by the nurse
caring for the older adult. The
process for effective patient education
is also included.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit, \$495 for a set of
the three Nursing Care of the Elderly
Client units.

Nursing Care of the Patient with Parkinson's Disease

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Parkinson's disease management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program uses a case study approach to describe the progression of Parkinson's disease. The learner selects assessment and treatment plans for the patient throughout the course of the disease.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 each

Nursing Careers

CONTACT:

Career Development Software Inc.
The School Company
Career Development Software Inc.
PO Box 5379
Vancouver WA 98668

800/518-0998
800/518-2514 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Nursing careers, Career choice.

AUDIENCE:

High school students.

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to help students compare their interests with those of a typical worker in the field. It contains a job bank with more than 75 clear and concise job descriptions found in 13 hospital departments. Also includes information such as training requirements, career steps, advancement potential, and sources of information.

AVAILABILITY:

\$79.

Nursing Diagnosis Vignettes

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Drill and practice, Nursing diagnoses

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program includes seven units, each for a specific patient population, that provide practical experience in deriving NANDA-approved nursing diagnoses. The learner organizes data under categories of basic human needs and then derives a nursing diagnosis. Units include Nursing Diagnosis Vignettes in Adult Health, Older Adult Health, Maternal-Child Health, Child Health, Mental Health, Home Health, and Critical Care.

AVAILABILITY:

\$240 for each Nursing Diagnosis Vignette; \$725 for all seven Nursing Diagnosis Vignette units.

Nursing Management Issues, 2nd Edition: Management Issues and Theory

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, Management principles

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial, intended for the first level nurse manager engaged in the supervision of nonmanagerial staff who provide direct patient care, uses realistic scenarios occurring in healthcare settings. You must make decisions and problem solve by applying management principles. Each situation has four possible alternatives. Feedback is provided based on management theory related to the situations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$350 for both Nursing Management Issues units.

Nursing Management Issues, 2nd Edition: Promotion - Nursing Leadership Decisions

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Case studies, Nursing administration, Nurse manager situations and decisions

AUDIENCE:

Graduate student, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program, using a game format, focuses on the situations used for instruction in Management Issues and Theory relating to the role of the head nurse. The program may be used by one or two players. The object of the program is to choose the best of four alternatives in each situation. The goal of being promoted is achieved when a preset number of points have been accumulated. Situations are randomly generated and feedback or outcomes demonstrate why the selected option is correct or incorrect.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$350 for both Nursing Management Issues units.

Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Behavioral Objectives, Version 2.0

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process, Behavioral objectives

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial you are guided through the process of writing behavioral objectives for nursing interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$700 for a set of six Nursing Process Concepts and Skills units.

Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Diagnosis, Version 2.0

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process, Nursing diagnoses

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial introduces the concept of nursing diagnosis and provides practice in devising diagnoses.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$700 for a set of six Nursing Process Concepts and Skills units.

Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Goals, Version 2.0

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process, Nursing goals

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Within this tutorial, four sections define and discuss nursing goals. In the fifth section, you practice selecting nursing goals.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$700 for a set of six Nursing Process Concepts and Skills units.

Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Orders, Version 2.0

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process, Nursing orders

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial you are introduced to the concept of nursing orders and how to write them.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$700 for a set of six Nursing Process Concepts and Skills units.

Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Patient Data, Version 2.0

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process, Patient data

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial you are introduced to the data collection phase of the nursing process.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$700 for a set of six Nursing Process Concepts and Skills units.

Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Patient Problems, Version 2.0

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process, Patient problems

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

The five sections of this tutorial acquaint you with a process to identify patient problems.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$700 for a set of six Nursing Process Concepts and Skills units.

Oncology Nursing Society Series, Part 2, Care of the Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Bone Marrow Suppression: Leukopenia in the Patient with Cancer

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology nursing, Leukopenia management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

The focus of this tutorial is the nurse's role in the identification, assessment, and management of the patient with leukopenia induced by cancer and its treatment. Topics include basic pathophysiology, assessment, parameters, and therapeutic nursing interventions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 per unit; \$425 for set of three Oncology Nursing Society Series, Part 2 units.

**Oncology Nursing Society Series:
Care of the Patient Experiencing
Cancer-Related Bone Marrow
Suppression: Bone Marrow
Suppression Related to Cancer
Treatment**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology
nursing, Bone marrow suppression
management, Anemia management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents an overview of
bone marrow suppression with an
emphasis on the complication of
anemia. Content includes prevention
of complications through
colony-stimulating factors and
includes a case study of a woman
suffering anemia during cancer
treatment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 per unit; \$425 for set of three
Oncology Nursing Society Series,
Part 2 units.

**Oncology Nursing Society Series:
Care of the Patient Experiencing
Cancer-Related Bone Marrow
Suppression: Thrombocytopenia in
the Patient with Cancer**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology
nursing, Thrombocytopenia
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

The focus of this tutorial is the cause
of thrombocytopenia in the patient
with cancer. Topics include
assessment of symptoms and
associated signs, and nursing
intervention to minimize the risk of
bleeding and maximize patient
outcomes.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 per unit; \$425 for set of three
Oncology Nursing Society Series,
Part 2 units.

**Oncology Nursing Society Series:
Care of the Patient Experiencing
Cancer-Related Pain: An Overview
of Cancer Pain Management**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pain
management, Oncology nursing,
Factors affecting pain experience

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the
physiological and psychological
factors that affect the experience of
pain. Topics include the effects of
depression and the influence of
cultural attitudes on the patient's
response to pain and its treatment,
legal and ethical issues related to
cancer pain management, and the use
of nonpharmacologic strategies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 per unit; \$425 for set of three
Oncology Nursing Society Series,
Part 1 units.

**Oncology Nursing Society Series:
Care of the Patient Experiencing
Cancer-Related Pain: Managing
Chronic Cancer Pain in the Home**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pain
management, Oncology nursing,
Home Health Nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial focuses on pain
assessment, equianalgesic
calculations, and specific
interventions for pain management at
home. The content includes care
planning for pain management that is
appropriate for a home care patient
and family.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 per unit; \$425 for set of three
Oncology Nursing Society Series,
Part 1 units.

**Oncology Nursing Society Series:
Care of the Patient Experiencing
Cancer-Related Pain: Technological
Management of Acute Cancer Pain**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pain
management, Oncology nursing,
Technology management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial focuses on assessing the
need for high-tech pain management
and explains the advantages and
disadvantages of using specific
methods to manage acute pain in the
cancer patient. Problems resulting
from operator errors, patient errors,
and mechanical errors are also
discussed.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 per unit; \$425 for set of three
Oncology Nursing Society Series,
Part 1 units.

**OSHA Standards for Bloodborne
Pathogens**

CONTACT:

Perivascular Nurse Consultants

Marketing Department
Perivascular Nurse Consultants
820 Fox Chase Road
Rockledge PA 19046

800/628-0559

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, OSHA
mandatory, Universal precautions
Hepatitis

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is designed to be a
training tool that satisfies the
mandatory training requirement for
the OSHA Occupational Exposure to
Bloodborne Pathogens Standards. It
is divided into discrete, self-contained
sections that can be studied entirely,
reviewed selectively, or referenced
quickly. The contents include
discussions of the bloodborne
pathogens, their epidemiology, modes
of transmission, signs and symptoms
of the infections, the benefits of
vaccines, and the roles and
responsibilities of employers and
employees.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each

**Patients Who Need Help with GI
Function: Simulated Patient
Encounters in Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Mr. Babain, A Gentleman
with Peptic Ulcer**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Peptic ulcer
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of
Mr. Babain admitted with peptic
ulcer, you work with two units. The
first unit has to do with helping a
patient with peptic ulcer achieve
comfort. In the second, you help the
patient avoid recurrence of the peptic
ulcer.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five
Patients Who Need Help with GI
Function units.

**Patients Who Need Help with GI
Function: Simulated Patient
Encounters in Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Mr. Hansie, A Gentleman
with Cirrhosis**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical
nursing, Cirrhosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a
65-year-old man with a long history
of excessive alcohol intake, you work
with three units. In the first unit you
learn how to recognize danger in a
patient with cirrhosis. The second
unit focuses on protecting the patient
from harm and in the third the focus
is on restoring comfort in a patient
with cirrhosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five
Patients Who Need Help with GI
Function units.

**Patients Who Need Help with GI
Function: Simulated Patient
Encounters in Medical-Surgical
Nursing: Mr. Petey, A Gentleman
with Abdominoperineal Resection**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical
nursing, Preoperative care, Ostomy
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a
51-year-old man with rectal cancer,
you work with three units. In the first
unit you learn how to help Mr. Petey
accept the change brought about by
his resection. The focus of the second
is to learn how to protect peristomal
skin, and the third on how to control
elimination.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five
Patients Who Need Help with GI
Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with GI Function: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Pacer, A Lady with Cholecystitis

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, Preoperative care, Cholecystectomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the preoperative and postoperative care of Mrs. Pacer, admitted with cholecystitis, you work with two units. The first unit presents information about assisting with GI diagnostic test. The second unit focuses on ensuring a safe recovery from cholecystectomy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with GI Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with GI Function: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Scott Duchess, a Twelve-Year-Old Boy with Appendicitis

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, Pediatric nursing, Preoperative care, Appendectomy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the preoperative and postoperative care of Scott Duchess, admitted with appendicitis, you work with two units. In the first unit you learn how to assess preoperative status. The second unit is devoted to postoperative complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with GI Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with Mobility: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Fergus, A Gentleman with Acute Lumbar Strain

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Orthopedic nursing, Back injury management, Traction management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 47-year-old Mr. Fergus who twisted his back climbing down a ladder and is now in pelvic traction, you can select from three units. The focus of the first unit is how to relieve pain. The second presents information on how to assess for complications and the third focuses on preventing complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Mobility units.

Patients Who Need Help with Mobility: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Flint, A Gentleman with Fractured Tibia

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Orthopedic nursing, Postoperative care, Fracture management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 32-year-old Mr. Flint who has had a closed reduction of a fractured tibia, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to maintain circulation after surgery. The second presents information on how to preserve cast integrity.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Mobility units.

Patients Who Need Help with Mobility: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Ralph, A Gentleman with Amputation

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Orthopedic nursing, Preoperative care, Amputation management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 63-year-old Mr. Ralph who has peripheral vascular disease treated with above-the-knee amputation, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to prepare Mr. Ralph for surgery and amputation. The second presents information on how to protect the amputated stump.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Mobility units.

Patients Who Need Help with Mobility: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Misty, A Lady with a Fractured Femur

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Orthopedic nursing, Postoperative care, Traction management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 43-year-old Mrs. Misty who fractured her femur in an auto accident, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to maintain traction. The second presents information on how to prevent complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Mobility units.

Patients Who Need Help with Mobility: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Peppy, A Lady with a Hip Replacement

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, Postoperative care, Total hip replacement management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 60-year-old Mrs. Peppy who experiences a total hip replacement, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how proper position is maintained. The second presents information on how to avert complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Mobility units.

Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Harvey, a 16-year-old with a Head Injury

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neurological nursing, Neuro assessment, Head injury management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 16-year-old Harvey who injured his head in an ice-skating accident, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to protect the patient from danger. The second presents information on how to preserve neurologic function.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Buttons, A Gentleman with Alzheimer's Disease

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Neurological nursing, Alzheimer's disease management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 72-year-old Ms. Tarbo who has Alzheimer's disease, you can select from three units. The focus of the first unit is how to help the patient enrich daily life, while the second presents information on how to protect the patient from harm and the third on how to care for the caregiver.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function units.

**Patients Who Need Help with
Neurological Function: Simulated
Patient Encounters in
Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr.
Woody, A Gentleman with Spinal
Cord Injury**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Neurological nursing, SCI
management, Traction management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 36-year-old Mr. Woody who was admitted with a C7 fracture, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to prevent further injury. The second presents information on how to prepare the patient for life changes.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function units.

**Patients Who Need Help with
Neurological Function: Simulated
Patient Encounters in
Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs.
Sheba, A Lady with a CVA**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Neurological nursing, Stroke
management, Hemiplegic management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 68-year-old Mrs. Sheba who was admitted with a diagnosis of cerebrovascular accident, you can select from three units. The focus of the first unit is how to protect existing function. The second presents information on how to restore function, and the third addresses how to encourage independence.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function units.

**Patients Who Need Help with
Neurological Function: Simulated
Patient Encounters in
Medical-Surgical Nursing: Ms.
Tarbo, A Lady with Myasthenia
Gravis**

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Neurological nursing, Myasthenia
gravis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 47-year-old Ms. Tarbo who has myasthenia gravis, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how help the patient adapt to changes, while the second presents information on how to help the patient control symptoms.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Camper, A Gentleman with Respiratory Distress

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, ARDS management, Nursing diagnoses

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of Mr. Camper who has had an appendectomy, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to write nursing diagnoses given assessment findings, while the second presents information on selecting nursing orders, given a nursing diagnosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Fendi, A Lady with Emphysema

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, COPD management, Nursing diagnoses

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of a 72-year-old Mrs. Fendi who has emphysema, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to write nursing diagnoses given assessment findings, while the second presents information on selecting nursing orders, given a nursing diagnosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Trooper, A Lady with Pneumonia

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Pneumonia management, Nursing diagnoses

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this tutorial, based on the care of 90-year-old Mrs. Trooper who slipped, fell, broke her hip, and developed pneumonia, you can select from two units. The focus of the first unit is how to write nursing diagnoses given assessment findings, while the second presents information on selecting nursing orders, given a nursing diagnosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function units.

Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Hazel, A Six-Year-Old with Nephrosis

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945

215/238-4444

215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Pediatric nursing, Nephrosis management, Fluid and electrolyte management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

Hazel's problems provide the stimulus to consider the physiology and rationales for the most important nursing care decisions to be made in caring for this type of patient: fluid balance, complications, and nutrition.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination units.

Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Casey, A Gentleman with Renal Colic

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945

215/238-4444

215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Renal colic management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

Using Mr. Casey's study as an example, you can choose from one of three lessons that are important in the care of patients with renal colic: fluid balance, comfort, and teaching to prevent recurrence. The important and pertinent anatomy and physiology are woven into the three lessons.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination units.

Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Migo, A Gentleman with Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945

215/238-4444

215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Surgical nursing, TUR management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program includes two lessons that are important in the care of a patient who will have a transurethral resection; preparation for surgery and prevention of postoperative complications. The lesson on preoperative teaching prepares you to answer Mr. Migo's many questions about his postoperative concerns, events, and activities. In the second lesson, you are given opportunities to practice integrating facts about solution toxicity, hemodynamics and lab values while evaluating Mr. Migo's potential postoperative complications.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination units.

Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Fiver, A Lady with Cystitis

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Cystitis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

In this program you learn two important nursing activities in caring for Mrs. Fiver and others with cystitis; assessing the response to treatment, and preventing pyelonephritis. In the first lesson, you read about symptom relief, the procedure for collecting a clean catch specimen, and drug therapy for cystitis, as well as the rationales for each. The second lesson explains the important actions needed to teach Mrs. Fiver how to prevent pyelonephritis, a dreaded complication of cystitis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination units.

Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination: Simulated Patient Encounters in Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Mandy, A Lady with Chronic Glomerulonephritis

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Nephritis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate

DESCRIPTION:

This program discusses three nursing activities important in the care of Mrs. Mandy and others with chronic glomerulonephritis; assessing kidney function, promoting elimination of wastes, and minimizing kidney damage. You are presented with specific and important assessments to make in monitoring Mrs. Mandy, as well as the how to, the what, and the why of patient teaching to prevent the build up of excessive wastes and further kidney damage.

AVAILABILITY:

\$145 each; \$600 for a set of five Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination units.

Pediatric Advanced Life Support

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Pediatric nursing, CPR, Rapid cardiopulmonary assessment, PALS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the common mechanisms involved in pediatric cardiopulmonary arrests, the technique of Rapid Cardiopulmonary Assessment that identifies the child in respiratory distress, respiratory failure, shock, and cardiopulmonary arrest, the appropriate medical and nursing interventions to manage the pediatric patient in the pre-arrest state, the differences between sinus tachycardia and supraventricular tachycardia in the pediatric population based on history and physical examination, and the appropriate drug therapy in the management of pediatric cardiopulmonary arrest.

AVAILABILITY:

\$335 each

Pediatric Cough and Fever: An Exercise in Clinical Problem Solving

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Advanced principles, Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

New graduate, RN in practice,
Graduate student, PNP student

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides realistic training in the wide variety of disease entities that must be considered when working with pediatric patients with cough and fever. The 36 cases - half classic and half that are somewhat difficult - stress the uncertainty involved in diagnosis and include situations in which information is conflicting or incomplete.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

Pediatric Nursing Challenge: Get the Fever!

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Game, Pediatric nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a game that tests your knowledge of all areas of pediatric nursing. The object of the game is to accumulate as many points as possible by correctly answering questions. Hundreds of randomly-generated questions, covering newborn to adolescent, make this game fun to play again and again.

AVAILABILITY:

\$350 each

Pharmacology I

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwrc
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Advanced principles, Pharmacology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is a 339-page electronic textbook interspersed with questions to test your understanding of the material presented. A glossary can be accessed at any time. You can choose to begin reading at any specific page. When you begin at page 1, the Pharmacology I index is displayed. The index includes: principles of drug action, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, measurement systems, dosage calculations, drug approval process, biotechnology, drug interactions, drug nutrient interactions, adverse drug reactions, drug eruptions, photosensitivity, geriatrics, pediatrics, toxicology, autonomic nervous systems, antihypertensives, antianginals, congestive heart failure, antiarrhythmics, antithrombotics, hyperlipidemia, and respiratory system.

AVAILABILITY:

\$298 each.

Pharmacology II

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwrc
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Advanced principles, Pharmacology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This 325-page electronic textbook is sprinkled with questions to test your understanding of the material presented, and it provides a glossary that can be accessed at any time. You can choose to begin reading at any page. Page 1 displays the Pharmacology II index that includes: diabetes mellitus, thyroid, seizures, Parkinson's disease, headache, hormonal contraception, anemia, ulcers, diarrhea and constipation, antibiotics, human immunodeficiency virus, chemotherapy, pain, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, muscle relaxants, anesthetics, psychiatric, antidepressants, benzodiazepines, bipolar affective disorders, alcohol, drug abuse and misuse, eye disorders, dermatologic disorders, disinfectants, vitamins, and minerals.

AVAILABILITY:

\$298 each.

Pharmacology in Nursing CAI

CONTACT:

Pogue Associates, Ltd.

Pogue Associates Ltd
6527 Interlachen Drive
Augusta GA 30907

404/863-4429

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Simulation, Pharmacology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This updated 12-disk version contains lessons for 16 categories of drugs. Each lesson includes a self-assessment pretest, a concise review, several clinical scenarios, and a posttest. The review sections contain brief overviews of the drug, the disease being treated, definitions, and related anatomy and physiology or pathophysiology. Many lesson review sections contain summaries displayed as flow charts or comparison charts. The Modules include: digitalis, antianginal drugs, antihypertensive drugs, antiarrhythmic drugs, anticoagulant and thrombolytic drugs, diuretic drugs, emergency drugs, respiratory drugs, antiallergic drugs, glucocorticoid drugs, antimicrobial drugs and therapy (2 parts) gastrointestinal drugs, sedative-hypnotic drugs, narcotic, analgesic, and antagonistic drugs, and anticonvulsant drugs.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each; \$125 upgrade from Mosby 1985 version.

Physiologic Changes of Aging

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwrc
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Gerontologic nursing, Aging anatomy and physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Within the 130 pages of this electronic textbook, you can read concise reviews of the normal age changes of reviewed body systems, how these changes generally affect the involved body parts, how normal age changes are different from those pathologic changes produced by disease, and theories of aging. The topic of interest can be selected from the table of contents. Questions testing recall and comprehension appear frequently. A basic understanding of anatomy and physiology is assumed.

AVAILABILITY:

\$389 each.

PhysWhiz: The Cardiac System

CONTACT:

College of DuPage

Office of Instructional Design
College of DuPage
22nd Street & Lambert Road
Glen Ellyn IL 60137

708/858-2807
708/858-9399 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Cardiac anatomy, Cardiac physiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to help students of the healthcare professions learn the physiology of the heart. The program will also help students begin to apply this knowledge to patient assessment and problem identification and the subsequent planning, implementation, and evaluation of patient care. The content includes the functions of the various types of tissue of the heart, the path of blood through the heart, the pathology related to various cardiac tissues, the electrical conduction system, the phases of an action potential, the components of the ECG, the coronary circulation, the phases of the cardiac cycle, the effects of the autonomic nervous system on cardiac function, and factors that affect the heart's activity.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 each.

PhysWhiz: The Immune System

CONTACT:

College of DuPage

Office of Instructional Design
College of DuPage
22nd Street & Lambert Road
Glen Ellyn IL 60137

708/858-2807
708/858-9399 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Physiology of the immune system

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to help students of the healthcare professions learn the physiology of the immune system. The program will also help students begin to apply this knowledge to patient assessment and problem identification and the subsequent planning, implementation, and evaluation of patient care. The content includes major functions of the immune system, lines of defense, the role of epithelial surfaces in body defenses, non-specific internal defenses, the differences between the two types of lymphocytes and their origins, the role of T-cells and B-cells in body defense, and factors that effect immune efficiency.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 each.

Positioning the Surgical Patient, Units I and II

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, OR nursing, Positioning, Perioperative assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

These two programs introduce the principles of positioning patients in the operating room and provides a review of general perioperative nursing assessments and interventions. Unit I presents the general principles of surgical positioning, the commonly used surgical positions and the equipment needed for each position, patient outcomes, general nursing interventions, the potential complications related to positioning the surgical patient, and documentation. Unit II includes case studies in which you select priority assessments for positioning a patient in the supine, lateral, lithotomy and prone positions, the criteria to consider when positioning a patient, the general nursing interventions to be used when positioning a surgical patient, the common complications of improper positioning, and the essential items that should be included to document positioning.

AVAILABILITY:

\$200 for each unit; \$450 for set of two Positioning the Surgical Patient units.

Post-Op Pain

CONTACT:

Jo Eland, PhD, RN, FAAN

Jo Eland PhD RN FAAN
Assoc Prof of Nursing
University of Iowa
101 Nursing Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242

319/335-7035

319/351-0153 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles,
Postoperative care, Pain management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

As this program opens, you read that acute postop pain is probably the most common type of pain that nurses encounter, and the majority of postop pain is relatively easy to alleviate if nurses just use their heads. This program addresses the pain associated with an uncomplicated surgery. The focus is on analgesics and their rationale and not on the other comfort measures.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125 each; \$150 for site license.

Postop Care Simulation

CONTACT:

Concepts Unlimited

Sandra Mangum RN MN
Concepts Unlimited
692 South 450 E.
East Orem UT 84058

801/225-6126

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Surgical nursing,
Postoperative care, Documentation
practice

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides opportunities to practice assessment, decision making, and charting practice for a postoperative patient. The opening instructions include a recommendation that you talk over your actions and decisions with a partner and give reminders about nursing tasks and considerations in caring for a postoperative patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$100 each.

Postpartum Care: Essentials of Infant Care

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Taking-hold phase,
Postpartum management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation focuses on the knowledge deficit of the new mother and the nurse's ability to provide information concerning neonatal care. You review Reva Rubin's Taking-Hold Phase of maternal psychological adjustment, determine when the mother should seek help regarding feeding problems, cord infection, and respiratory problems, and you make decisions about selected infant care, information to give the mother, the importance of using an infant car seat, and documentation for the postpartum client.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit, \$325 for set of
two Postpartum Care units.

Postpartum Care: Mother Meets Baby

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Maternity nursing,
Perinatal nursing, Taking-in phase,
Postpartum management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
Practice

DESCRIPTION:

This simulation presents an opportunity to work with a postpartum woman as she progresses through the taking-in phase of psychological adjustment, learns about her new born infant, and begins to bond. You review Reva Rubin's Taking-in Phase, and select characteristics of the normal full-term neonate, Apgar scores, and information to give a new mother about neonatal positioning, eye prophylaxis, signs of illness, clothing needs, and temperature assessment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 for each unit; \$325 for set of two Postpartum Care units.

Potassium: A Vital Electrolyte

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Potassium management, Fluid and electrolytes

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the actions of potassium in the body, how it is taken in and lost, how it is measured, the effects of hyperkalemia and hypokalemia, and treatment aimed at maintaining normal potassium levels. Numerous scenarios are presented so you can practice assessing the impact of potassium on your client.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Preparing for NCLEX-RN CAT

CONTACT:

National Nursing Review

Chris Smith
National Nursing Review
342 State Street #6
Los Altos CA 94022

800/956-4095
415/941-5784

SUBJECT:

NCLEX preparation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate,
NCLEX-RN candidate

DESCRIPTION:

This program includes three 90-question tests presented in the NCLEX-CAT format. The first test is for practice only. The test-taker has the option of taking the second test in practice mode or as a test mode. Test three is to be taken only in test mode. In the practice mode, instant feedback on the correctness of an answer is displayed. In addition to the typical scored results, this program shows your performance in understanding diagnostic and lab tests, plus nutrition knowledge, and knowledge of pharmacology.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 each.

Preventing Patient Falls**CONTACT:****Computerized Educational Systems**

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Risk management, Fall prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program requires risk management decision making. You assess four patient scenarios for the characteristics associated with a high risk of falling. You then assign each patient to an appropriate risk category, plan nursing care activities that will reduce the risk, and document your plan.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Principles of Blood Administration**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Blood administration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews the basic concepts related to blood transfusions. Indication, types of blood components, transfusion techniques, and signs and symptoms of transfusion reactions are presented.

AVAILABILITY:

\$205 each.

Principles of Medication Administration: Administration of Medications, Part I**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, 5 rights of drug administration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial focuses on the 5 Rights of drug administration, medication orders, and accurate recording and documentation. Content include nursing responsibilities related to the 5 rights, the various types of drug orders, the seven components of a complete drug order, and the nursing actions indicated in response to medication errors.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$785 for set of four Principles of Medication Administration units.

**Principles of Medication
Administration: Administration of
Medications, Part II**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Routes of medication administration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial discusses the reason for administration of drugs via each of the drug routes, the nursing responsibilities specific for each route, factors that influence the choice of a parenteral injection site in adults and children, the anatomical landmarks for injection sites, the principles used while preparing and mixing parenteral medications, the major responsibilities of the nurse before, during and after the administration of medications, and special considerations when giving drugs to special groups such as children, elderly, and those with chronic illness.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$785 for set of four Principles of Medication Administration units.

**Principles of Medication
Administration: Introduction to
Drug Therapy**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Introduction to medication administration

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial identifies ways drugs can be classified, defines terms related to drug classifications, discusses the importance of the use of generic name in drug therapy, various levels of formal drug controls, and the roles of selected health team members related to drug therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$785 for set of four Principles of Medication Administration units.

**Principles of Medication
Administration: Systems of
Measurement**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Systems of measurement, Conversion, Calculation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial reviews three systems of measurement used in medication administration, conversion between systems, dose calculation, and the role of the nurse with safe administration of medications. Content includes definitions of household, apothecary, and metric systems, the calculation of selected drug doses for adults and children, and the drug doses that need to be verified by another nurse.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 per unit; \$785 for set of four Principles of Medication Administration units.

Protecting Patient/Resident Rights

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Patient rights

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

Using historical figures who forged the Bill of Rights, this program reviews rights in 16 areas including identification, information, communication, informed consent, consultation, refusal of treatment, experimental procedures, transfer, continuity of care, agency charges, access to care, agency rules/regulations, considerate/respectful care, privacy, confidentiality, and personal safety.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Substance Abuse

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Simulations, Psychiatric nursing, Cocaine addict management, Alcoholic management, Impaired nurse management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

The three simulations in this program address concepts, skills, and therapies, including drug therapies, basic to the care of adult clients with the problems Substance Abuse. You work with Delena Johnson, a cocaine addict, Bill Martin, an alcoholic, and Christine Moore, an impaired nurse.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299 each.

R.A.L.E.

CONTACT:

Competitive Concepts

John Bourbonnais
President
Competitive Concepts
Box 10-Group 250-RR2
Winnipeg MAN R3C 2E6 CANADA

204/831-9911
204/697-9715 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, Breath sounds, Pulmonary assessment, Critical care nursing, Coronary care nursing

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides opportunities to listen critically and evaluate a wide variety of lung sounds. The accompanying tutorial makes it possible to listen to the sounds and simultaneously read how to assess and differentiate between the normal, adventitious, and other abnormal lung sounds and to understand the underlying pathophysiology.

AVAILABILITY:

\$1,395 with site license

**Radiation I - Radiation Safety:
Internal and External**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology nursing, Radiation therapy management, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents goals and types of radiation therapy, safety principles and precautions related to both internal and external therapy, plus methods of delivery, and nursing care related to the delivery of radiation therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Radiation II - Care of the Client
Receiving Internal or External
Radiation Therapy**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology nursing, Radiation therapy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program asks questions concerning the nursing care of two women from admission to discharge. You select answers to questions about Mrs. Stevens, receiving external radiation therapy for breast cancer, and Mrs. Kerry, receiving internal radiation for cervical cancer such as the assessments that should be completed prior to and following therapy, the nursing diagnoses that should be considered in preventing and treating side effects, the nutritional implications of therapy, and what should be included in a comprehensive discharge teaching plan.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Radiation III - Managing the Side
Effects of Radiation Therapy**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Oncology nursing, Radiation therapy management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program you work with five clients scheduled for radiation therapy. Using the nursing process, you assess for radiation side effects, establish nursing diagnoses, and plan interventions to help manage these side effects. The simulation deals with minimizing or preventing both local and systemic effects of external radiation therapy.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Recognizing Common Dysrhythmias

CONTACT:

Professional Development Software

Pat Brown
Professional Development Software
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill NC 27515

919/932-5013

SUBJECT:

Drill and practice, ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program contains a bank of dynamic ECG strips that can be displayed for random practice in interpretation. Or, specific dysrhythmias can be selected by a student or by a teacher to create a test which is then administered and scored by the computer. To enhance interpretation, you can press a key to see a magnified version of the tracing so you can view the ECG features more clearly and take precise waveform measurements. The scores for practice can be displayed or printed at any time, and test scores, which are displayed on completion, can be saved to disk for instructor retrieval, or printed.

AVAILABILITY:

\$299 each.

Research Strategies: Research Design

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Experimental research design issues

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program explores many issues to consider when choosing an experimental research design. The advantages and disadvantages of each design are illustrated by comparing different designs for a multidisciplinary study.

AVAILABILITY:

\$215 per unit; \$350 for both Research Strategies units.

Research Strategies: Research Measurement Decisions

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597

410/528-4000

410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Data collection, Measurement tools

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program focuses on decisions concerning the appropriateness and sensitivity of data sources, data collection approaches and measurement tools. Strategies are compared with reference to a multidisciplinary study.

AVAILABILITY:

\$215 per unit; \$350 for both Research Strategies units.

Septic Shock Simulation

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Critical care nursing,
Ventilator management, Septic shock
management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you make decisions
about the care of a man who develops
complications after an open repair of
a strangulated inguinal hernia, assess
his changing status, interpret
diagnostic values, and make
recommendations about his medical
treatment.

AVAILABILITY:

\$199 each.

Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Anaphylaxis and Anaphylactic Shock

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Shock,
Allergic reactions, Pathophysiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial differentiates the
mechanism of anaphylaxis from an
allergic reaction, identifies the
patients most likely to develop
anaphylactic shock, explores the
changes in tissue perfusion occurring
with a severe allergic reaction, the
clinical signs and symptoms of
cardiovascular collapse secondary to
anaphylactic shock, and the patient
teaching needed for the patient
experiencing a severe allergic reaction.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$750 for set of
four Shock: Concepts and
Interventions units.

Shock: Concepts and Interventions: General Concepts

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Shock,
Pathophysiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the definition of
shock and associated etiologies, the
major types and pathophysiology of
shock, the clinical manifestations,
general hemodynamic parameters and
the diagnostic criteria for shock.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$750 for set of
four Shock: Concepts and
Interventions units.

Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Hypovolemic Shock

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Shock, Pathophysiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial shows how a decrease in preload leads to shock. It covers definitions of cardiac preload, afterload, and contractility, the clinical signs and symptoms of hypovolemic shock based on the amount of blood loss, and the basic changes in hemodynamic parameters as a result of a decrease in preload. In a case study, you apply the nursing process to a patient experiencing inadequate tissue perfusion secondary to an alteration in fluid volume.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$750 for set of four Shock: Concepts and Interventions units.

Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Septic Shock

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Shock, Pathophysiology

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial provides an explanation of the pathophysiology of septic shock as well as its etiology, epidemiology, the effects on the cardiovascular and pulmonary systems, the signs and symptoms of early and late septic shock, the procedures and observations necessary to diagnose a patient in septic shock, and the monitoring and management of a patient in septic shock.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$750 for set of four Shock: Concepts and Interventions units.

SimHealth

CONTACT:

SimHealth

Marketing
SimHealth
PO Box 2096
Woodinville WA 98072

800/824-2643

SUBJECT:

Game, Healthcare system principles

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you design your own health-care system, learning firsthand the difficulties of the healthcare system. To reform the system, you can decide to run for office, and you can modify many variables. But, everything you do costs you, either in cash or political capital - shown as poker chips. You can use several options for getting money: raising taxes, reducing other services, or adding to the deficit. This simulation allows the user to ask questions, look for alternatives, propose answers. It stimulates a serious exploration of issues and ideas and allows you to see the consequences and tradeoffs of choices among alternatives.

AVAILABILITY:

\$29.95 each plus \$6 shipping and handling.

Software Guide to Physical Examination, Version 2.0, A

CONTACT:

J. B. Lippincott

Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
JB Lippincott Company
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia PA 19106

800/523-2945
215/238-4444
215/238-4216 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Physical examination

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This 13-disk set of tutorials focuses on body areas and includes one disk with diagnostic test questions. Each of the tutorial disks contains a tutorial mode with questions interspersed and a competency test mode. In the tutorial mode, you read about the physical examination procedures, techniques, and methods of assessment, the findings that are normal and abnormal, and the equipment that is needed for each examination. Scattered throughout the tutorials are graphics and anatomical drawings and questions to assess understanding. Body areas include: Head, face, mouth and neck, Eyes, ears and nose, Thorax and lungs, Peripheral vascular system, Neck vessels and heart, Breasts and axillae, Abdomen, Male genitalia, rectum and hernias, Female genitalia, anus and rectum, Musculoskeletal system, Cranial nerves and sensory system, and Motor system and reflexes.

AVAILABILITY:

\$150 each body area; \$1600 for complete 13-disk set.

SOS - Strategies for Problem Solving

CONTACT:

C&D Computer Enterprises, Inc.

Mary A. Dreher
President
C&D Computer Enterprises Inc
720 Midwest Club Parkway
Oak Brook IL 60521

708/850-9508

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Problem-solving

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This 10-module program briefly presents problem-solving theories, concepts, and principles, accompanied by a variety of explanatory examples. Exercises demonstrate how what has been learned can be applied. The modules describe the basic essentials of problems-solving theory and the generic steps, intellectual skills, and methods used to solve problems. Specific strategies used by nurses to solve problems are also discussed. Module 9 is a game with questions that test problem-solving skill. The 10th module is a clinical simulation that uses the skills and strategies learned in the program.

AVAILABILITY:

\$395 each.

Staffing Analysis

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing administration, FTE calculations, Staffing mix

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program you determine FTE requirements, choose the staffing mix, and make daily shift assignments for a brand new nursing unit. Once the unit opens, you make staffing adjustments to accommodate census and acuity variations. You practice decision making for both short-term and long-term fluctuations in staffing requirements.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Starship Healthwise

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Game, Drill and practice,
Conversions, Calculations, Systems of
measurement

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program you sail into the
future with the nursing crew of the
Starship Healthwise to calculate
conversions between the metric,
apothecary, and household
measurement systems. This game lets
you administer the correct dose to
alien life forms.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

STATS: The Basics, Part I and Part II

CONTACT:

**Reg Arthur Williams, RN, PhD,
FAAN**

Reg Arthur Williams RN PhD
2028 Collegewood
Ypsilanti MI 48197

313/487-8146

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Statistics

AUDIENCE:

New graduate, RN in practice,
Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides immediate
feedback about your basic knowledge
of descriptive statistics. Part I opens
with a pretest in which a series of
questions measure your understanding
of basic concepts, including measures
of central tendency, variability, scales
of measurement, transformed scores,
and normal curve. Once the pretest is
completed, an opportunity is
presented to return and review any
one or more concepts before
attempting the posttest.

AVAILABILITY:

\$100 each; \$1500 unlimited site
license.

Technicardia - Arrhythmia Tutorial and Reference

CONTACT:

Armus Corporation, Inc.

Armus Corporation Inc
872 Hinckley Road
Burlingame CA 94010

415/365-5095

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Reference,
ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

DESCRIPTION:

This program, patterned after a
textbook, can be read sequentially
from beginning to end, used as a
reference to find specific answers to
question, or used to look up examples
of specific dysrhythmias. embedded
in the text are highlighted words that
optionally, in the fashion of hypertext,
lead you to additional or more
detailed information or to illustrative
examples of ECG strips. The ECG
strips that stretch across the top of the
screen can be examined up close
using a zoom key. Accompanying
each ECG strip is a ladder diagram.
At the end of each of the 13 chapters,
you can choose to take the four-item
multiple-choice test.

AVAILABILITY:

\$499 plus \$99 per additional station;
\$129 student/individual version.

Telemetry

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Drill and practice, ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides an ECG tutorial with dynamic, on-screen strips. Included are a tutorial, drill and practice questions and a quiz.

AVAILABILITY:

\$325 each

Telemetry: Advanced Practice

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Drill and Practice, Advanced principles, ECG interpretation

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program is designed to provide over 30 levels of competency-based practice and testing opportunities. The 45 available rhythms include: basic supraventricular rhythms, ventricular rhythms, blocks, escape rhythms, combination rhythms, and aberrancies. You can choose to practice identifying any or all of the rhythm groups. In the practice section, you have three chances to identify the rhythm before the program provides identification. In the quiz section, tests are derived from the same groups of rhythms. The program tracks the answers to show learners which rhythms require additional study.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each.

Therapeutic Communication with the Chemically Dependent Client

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic Principles, Therapeutic communication, Non-therapeutic techniques

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program describes how to identify defense mechanisms commonly used by clients to avoid facing a chemical dependency problem. You practice using confrontation concreteness, genuineness, immediacy, empathy, and respect to break through these defense mechanisms to get to the real problem.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Therapeutic Communication:
Mental Health Applications**

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Psychiatric nursing, Therapeutic communication

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is designed to assist the learner understand the importance of therapeutic communication and use appropriate responses when talking with patients encountered in the mental health setting. The program explores nonverbal aspects of therapeutic communication, concepts of personal and social space, and therapeutic intimacy. You can practice appropriate responses in situations with depressed, anxious, schizophrenic, and manic patients. In a final section, you read about the do's and don't's of working with psychiatric patients.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 each

Therapeutic Counseling Session, The

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Therapeutic communication

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents the components and phases of a therapeutic counseling session and integrates them with concepts from the programs, Therapeutic Patient Communications I and II. You help a 16-year-old with recurrent asthma understand her present feelings, thoughts, behavior, and environment and then plan constructive changes with her.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Therapeutic Patient
Communications I**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Therapeutic communication, Non-therapeutic techniques

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents therapeutic communication techniques including clarifying, silence, paraphrasing, questioning, summarizing, focusing, reflecting, stating observations, and accepting, and non-therapeutic communication techniques including defensiveness, giving advice, stereotyping, false reassurance, challenging disapproval, and changing the subject. Extended practice is offered in two process recordings.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**Therapeutic Patient
Communications II**

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Therapeutic communication, Non-therapeutic techniques

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program builds on techniques presented in Therapeutic Patient Communications I and adds three new techniques; empathizing, problem-solving, and restatement plus eight new non-therapeutic techniques including social response, interpretation, overloading, blaming, intellectualization, sympathizing, minimizing, and patronizing. In a simulation with a noncompliant hypertensive patient, you apply all of the skills learned in programs I and II.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

Those Fabulous Nitrates

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nitrate administration, Cardiovascular management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this program, Anna Gina Pectoris takes you on a tour of preload and afterload, indications for use of nitrates, common side effects, and teaching priorities. You find appropriate nursing actions to initiate when administering nitrates with advanced branches for critical care nurses.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 each

TLC General Hospital

CONTACT:

College of DuPage

Office of Instructional Design
College of DuPage
22nd Street & Lambert Road
Glen Ellyn IL 60137

708/858-2807
708/858-9399 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Patient Information System

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This simulated patient information system can be used to familiarize individuals with the use of computers in clinical settings and to introduce students and professionals to computerized patient records. The program comes with 10 medical-surgical patient records with partially completed data that can be read and/or printed. You can add to records such as the nursing care plan, the nursing database, nurses' notes, the vital signs record and the medication record.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 includes two medical/surgical patient data disks. \$50 for each additional patient data disks such as pediatric, gynecological, obstetric, and psychiatric patient data.

Trauma Run!**CONTACT:****Health Sciences Consortium**

Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
Health Sciences Consortium
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill NC 27514

919/942-8731
919/942-3689 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Emergency nursing, BLS, ALS

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial takes learners through the process of trauma management, from receiving the dispatch to driving the ambulance to the hospital. Throughout the program, the user answers questions about trauma management. Each question is weighted according to knowledge, application, and decision-making skills. Questions are presented on the BLS or ALS level depending on the student's preference.

AVAILABILITY:

\$125, HSC members \$87.50

Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Care of the Patient with TB - A Nursing Simulation**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Medical nursing, Tuberculosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

In this simulation, you select appropriate assessment parameters for patients infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis, nursing diagnoses applicable to the patient hospitalized with pulmonary tuberculosis, the teaching components necessary for patients receiving anti-tubercular drugs, outcomes for the patient and his family, and the elements of a teaching plan for home care of the patient with tuberculosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 for each unit; \$645 for set of four Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management units.

Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Diagnosis and Treatment**CONTACT:****Williams & Wilkins**

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Tuberculosis management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents the most common methods and the role of the nurse in the diagnosis of tuberculosis, when tuberculin skin testing is helpful and how to identify a positive reaction to the test, the recommended drug regimen for pulmonary tuberculosis in infants, children, and adolescents, the recommended drug regimen for treatment when a drug-resistant strain is encountered, and the surgical treatment options for complications of tuberculosis.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 for each unit; \$645 for set of four Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management units.

Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Epidemiology and Pathogenesis

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical nursing, Tuberculosis pathogenesis

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents the causative organism of tuberculosis and describes the most common route of transmission, the difference between tuberculosis as an infection and tuberculosis as a disease, the signs and symptoms of pulmonary tuberculosis, factors that increase the risk of infection with the tubercle bacillus, factors that have contributed to a resurgence of the disease, and the relationship between HIV and TB infection.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 for each unit; \$645 for set of four Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management units.

Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Prevention and Control

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Medical Nursing, Tuberculosis management, Tuberculosis prevention

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program includes the type of isolation necessary for the person with pulmonary tuberculosis, the role of patient compliance in preventive therapy and persons for whom this therapy is indicated, the major indication for BCG vaccination, populations at risk for acquiring TB, the education needed for patients and their families, and factors and guidelines that can prevent transmission of the disease.

AVAILABILITY:

\$245 for each unit; \$645 for set of four Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management units.

Type II Diabetes

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems
Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Diabetes management

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice, Type II diabetic

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents the causes, symptoms and treatment for Type II diabetes. A friendly insulin molecule teaches the action of insulin, risk factors, normal blood sugar, symptoms, cornerstones of treatment, low blood sugar, and blood sugar monitoring. During a patient teaching session, you answer the questions of a simulated patient.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each

**U-Diagnose Situation Test: Miss G.
Acute Gerontological Nursing Care**

CONTACT:

College of Nursing, Rutgers
University

Jean Arnold EdD RN
College of Nursing
Rutgers The State University
180 University Avenue
Newark NJ 07102

201/648-5082

SUBJECT:

Test, Extended care facility nursing,
Gerontologic nursing, Nursing
problems

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This test evaluates your diagnostic reasoning for a given situation. In this test, you read a case situation, identify patient problems, and create an intervention plan. The scoring system compares your choices with the answer key. The profile that can be printed includes a problem identification score, an intervention plan score, and a total score. Ratings are provided for assessment, hypotheses, interventions, and rationale.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250

**U-Diagnose Situation Test: Mr.
Rex, Community Gerontological
Nursing Care**

CONTACT:

College of Nursing, Rutgers
University

Jean Arnold EdD RN
College of Nursing
Rutgers The State University
180 University Avenue
Newark NJ 07102

201/648-5082

SUBJECT:

Test, Clinic nursing, Gerontologic
nursing, Nursing problems

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This test evaluates your diagnostic reasoning for a given situation. In this test, you read a case situation, identify patient problems, and create an intervention plan. The scoring system compares your choices with the answer key. The profile that can be printed includes a problem identification score, an intervention plan score, and a total score. Ratings are provided for assessment, hypotheses, interventions, and rationale.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250

**U-Diagnose Situation Test: Mrs.
Luxo, Community Gerontological
Nursing Care**

CONTACT:

College of Nursing, Rutgers
University

Jean Arnold EdD RN
College of Nursing
Rutgers The State University
180 University Avenue
Newark NJ 07102

201/648-5082

SUBJECT:

Test, Gerontologic nursing, Nursing
problems

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student

DESCRIPTION:

This test evaluates your diagnostic reasoning for a given situation. In this test, you read a case situation, identify patient problems, and create an intervention plan. The scoring system compares your choices with the answer key. The profile that can be printed includes a problem identification score, an intervention plan score, and a total score. Ratings are provided for assessment, hypotheses, interventions, and rationale.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250

Universal Precautions (CES)

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Universal precautions, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program reviews bloodborne illness transmission, use of barrier precautions including personal protective equipment, needle/sharps precautions, workplace controls, employee rights, and exposure reporting procedures. The program can be individualized to your facility by adding who to contact with questions or concerns about your infection control policy, where the infection control plan is located, and where staff should report exposure to bloodborne pathogens. The posttest is a game that tests your ability to choose appropriate barrier precautions in 25 different patient care situations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$275 each

Universal Precautions (MW)

CONTACT:

Medware

Ron Tulimieri RN MSN
MEDWARE
768 Faxon Avenue
San Francisco CA 94112

415/586-8219

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Universal precautions, JCAHO mandatory

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program presents universal precautions pragmatically. It addresses the everyday questions and decisions nurses and healthcare workers must face as they care for patients and the patients' environments. The facts are covered briefly and interactive in a tutorial. Once section answers the most common and uncommon questions that might be asked about real problems. Three simulations provide an opportunity to place yourself in the clinical situation and make decisions. In another section you can read CDC recommendations.

AVAILABILITY:

\$195 each

Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Components of Nursing Assessment

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial explores the components of the assessment process. Special emphasis is given to health history, data collection and organization of data.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$765 for set of all six Using the Nursing Process units.

Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Implementation of the Care Plan

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Care planning

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents the steps for implementation of the care plan, validation of the care plan, appropriate nursing actions, and the need for continued data collection.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$765 for set of all six Using the Nursing Process units.

Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Introduction to Nursing Diagnoses

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing Diagnoses

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial provides opportunities for interaction that assist learners to better understand the process of diagnosis development. Specific issues include differentiating nursing diagnoses from medical diagnoses, utilizing the North American Nursing Diagnoses Association (NANDA) list, writing nursing diagnoses using the Problem-Etiology-Signs and Symptoms (PES) format and developing patient-specific etiologies.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$765 for set of all six Using the Nursing Process units.

Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Introduction to the Nursing Process

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial is designed to provide interactive lessons to increase the learner's knowledge of the definition of the nursing process, the relationship among the steps of the nursing process, and the advantages of using the nursing process in practice.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$765 for set of all six Using the Nursing Process units.

Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: The Importance of Evaluation

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial presents evaluation as the fifth step in the nursing process. The purposes and methods of evaluation of care goals, reasons goals are not met and rationale for reassessment are presented.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$765 for set of all six Using the Nursing Process units.

Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Using the Nursing Process to Establish Goals

CONTACT:

Williams & Wilkins

Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
Williams & Wilkins
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore MD 21201

800/527-5597
410/528-4000
410/528-4422 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Nursing process

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, new graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This tutorial will assist learners to develop specific nursing and patient goals. Patient case examples allow the learner the opportunity to develop appropriate goal statements during interactive sessions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$235 for each unit; \$765 for set of all six Using the Nursing Process units.

Ventilator Management

CONTACT:

MSI Inc - Diamond Custom Training Software

Diamond Custom Training Sftwrc
MSI Inc
PO Box 6952
Boise ID 83707

800/359-2996
208/336-1211

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Basic principles, Advanced principles, Ventilator management, Ventilation assessment

AUDIENCE:

Nursing student, New graduate, RN in practice

DESCRIPTION:

This 208-page electronic textbook provides a basic introduction into mechanical ventilation. It is assumed the user has a basic knowledge of anatomy and physiology of the cardiopulmonary system. The content includes a brief review of the physiology of ventilation, classification of ventilators, modes of ventilations, initiating mechanical ventilations, assessing ventilatory strength, initial settings, monitoring during ventilations, monitoring ventilator parameters, physiological monitoring, ventilator changes, and discontinuing mechanical ventilation.

AVAILABILITY:

\$249 each.

Wide QRS Tachycardia

CONTACT:

Fain and Company

Mary Zaharako
Customer Service
Fain & Company
660 Elkmont Drive
Atlanta GA 30306

404/876-4668
404/876-4085 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Tutorial, Advanced principles, ECG
Interpretation, 12-lead interpretation

AUDIENCE:

RN in practice, Graduate student

DESCRIPTION:

This 10-module tutorial is designed to teach differentiation between supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia with greater accuracy. The modules include an overview of wide QRS concepts, QRS morphology rules to distinguish SVT and VT, P:QRS relationship, Tachycardia axis, QRS regularity, skinny skinny QRS, and myths.

AVAILABILITY:

\$400 each

Work Management Skills for Community Nurses

CONTACT:

Computerized Educational Systems

Laura Grant
Marketing Director
Computerized Educational Systems
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando FL 32803

800/275-1474
407/841-6230
407/422-5948 (fax)

SUBJECT:

Simulation, Home health nursing,
Community health nursing, Priority
setting

AUDIENCE:

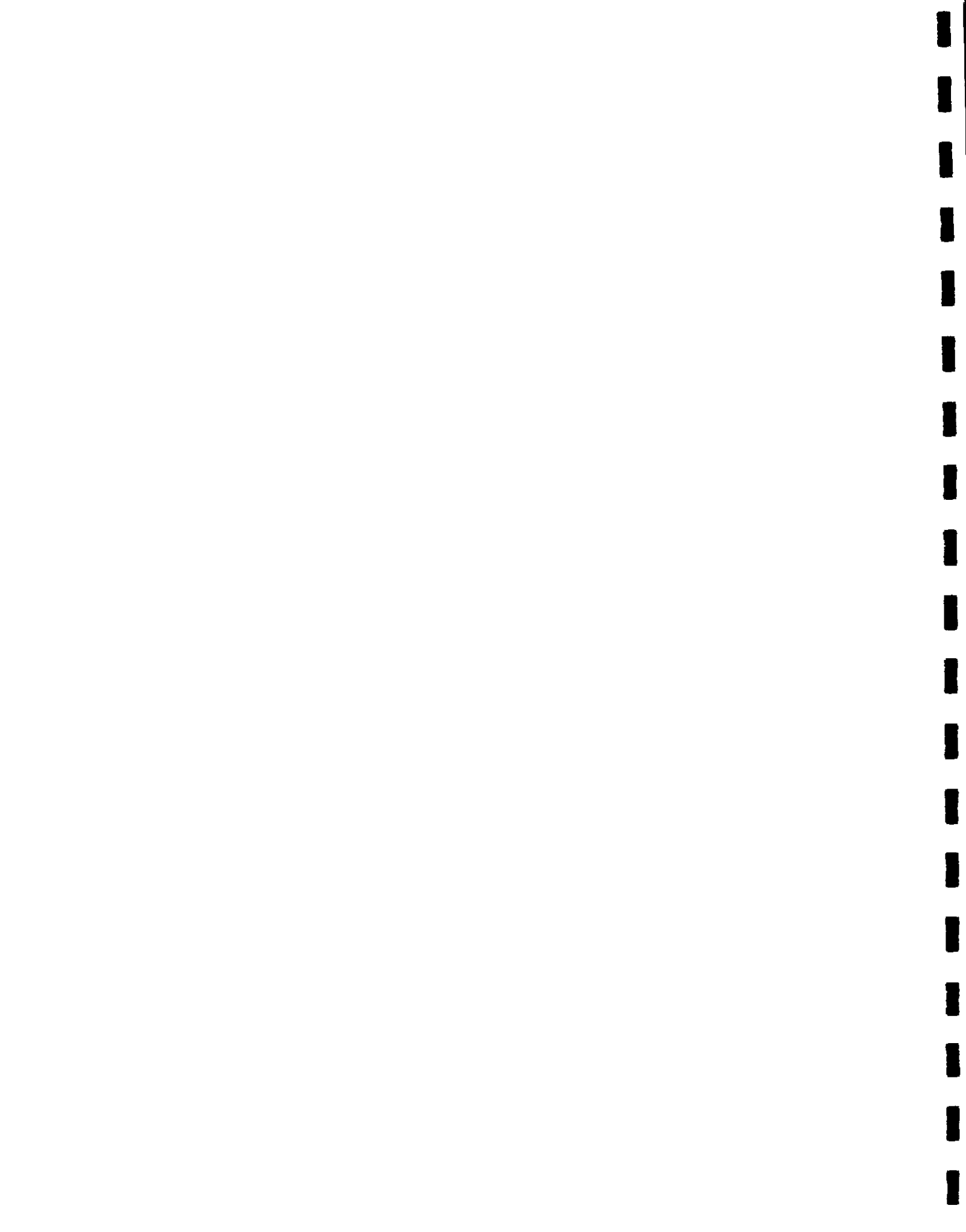
Nursing student, New graduate, RN in
practice

DESCRIPTION:

This program simulates the decisions that a community nurse makes each day in planning a work schedule. A randomly chosen group of cases are presented for a variety of work settings from inner city to rural. You use good judgment to plan the length and order of activities and travel time. Unexpected events challenge your planning decisions.

AVAILABILITY:

\$250 each



Company Index

American Journal of Nursing Company

AJN TARGET
Central Venous Catheters: Nursing Implications
Death: A Personal Encounter
ECG Primer
Health Care Finance

AMT: Advanced Medical Training Software

Interactive Guide to Infusion Devices

Applied Microsystems, Inc

Elements of Medical Terminology

Armus Corporation, Inc.

12-Lead EKG STAT
Technocardia - Arrhythmia Tutorial and Reference

C&D Computer Enterprises, Inc.

Basic Principles of Pharmacology, The
Development of Computer-Based Instruction, The
Integrating CAI Into a Curriculum
Math Magic for Meds
SOS - Strategies for Problem Solving

Cardinal Health Systems, Inc

Cardiac Emergency Simulator

Cardionics, Inc.

Arrhythmia Teaching System
Basic ECG Teaching System

Career Development Software Inc.

Nursing Careers

Clinical Interviews, inc.

Clinical Interviews: General Medical-Surgical Series
Clinical Interviews: Mental Health Series

College of DuPage

ChartSmart: Documenting Patient Care
PhysWhiz: The Cardiac System
PhysWhiz: The Immune System
TLC General Hospital

College of Nursing, Rutgers University

U-Diagnose Situation Test: Miss G. Acute Gerontological Nursing Care
U-Diagnose Situation Test: Mr. Rex, Community Gerontological Nursing Care
U-Diagnose Situation Test: Mrs. Luxo, Community Gerontological Nursing Care

Competitive Concepts

Heart Sounds

R.A.L.E.

Computerized Educational Systems

ABC's of Discharge Planning, The

ABC's of Discharge Planning: Client Education, The

ABGs

Analyzing the Nursing Salary Expense

Anatomy of a Chest Tube, The

Basic Budgeting

Bioethics for Health Professionals

Body Mechanics

Cardiac A & P

Care of the Client with Borderline Personality Disorder

Care of the Suicidal Client

Care of the Surgical Colostomy Patient

Causes of Pressure Sores, The

Complications of IV Therapy

CPR I - Adult CPR

CPR II - Infant/Child CPR

CPR III - Foreign Body Airway Management

Critical Care Calc

Documentation - Doing the "Write" Thing

Effective Staff Communication

Electrical Safety in the Healthcare Setting

Eliminating Medication Errors

Eliminating Medication Errors in the Elderly

Eliminating Pediatric Medication Errors

Everybody Needs a Nurse

Fire Safety - A "Hot" Topic

Handwashing

Hemodynamics I - The Heart and How It Works

Hemodynamics II - The Pulmonary Artery Catheter

Hemodynamics III - The Ups and Downs of Hemodynamics

Immunization of Infants and Children, The

Infection Control: Principles and Practice

Infection Protection

Legal Aspects of Nursing

Managing the Side Effects of Chemotherapy I

Managing the Side Effects of Chemotherapy II

Maternity Nursing Challenge: Hello My Baby!

Math General Hospital

Med Clinic

Meeting the Psychological Needs of Critically Ill Clients

Megacode

Minims, Milliliters and Drops: The Game

Nurses as Teachers

Nursing Care of a Client with Bipolar Disorder

Nursing Care of the Depressed Patient

Pediatric Nursing Challenge: Get the Fever!

Potassium: A Vital Electrolyte

Preventing Patient Falls

Protecting Patient/Resident Rights

Radiation I - Radiation Safety: Internal and External

Radiation II - Care of the Client Receiving Internal or External Radiation Therapy

Radiation III - Managing the Side Effects of Radiation Therapy

Computerized Educational Systems (cont.)

Staffing Analysis
Starship Healthwise
Telemetry
Telemetry: Advanced Practice
Therapeutic Communication with the Chemically Dependent Client
Therapeutic Counseling Session, The
Therapeutic Patient Communications I
Therapeutic Patient Communications II
Those Fabulous Nitrates
Type II Diabetes
Universal Precautions (CES)
Work Management Skills for Community Nurses

Concepts Unlimited

Mr. Jay
Postop Care Simulation

Edge Technologies

AIDS - What's It All About

Examco, Inc.

NCLEX PassPak

Fain and Company

12-Lead ECG Case Studies
12-Lead ECG Interpretation
Basic Cardiac Dysrhythmias
Wide QRS Tachycardia

Health Sciences Consortium

ABGee! The Arterial Blood Gas Learning Program
AIDS Vignettes for Nurses
Caring for the Cardiac Patient
Caring for the Patient with a Chest Tube
Caring for the Patient with a CVC
Caring for the Patient with a Gastrointestinal Tube
Caring for the Patient with Type I Diabetes
Defibrillation Simulation
Family Violence and the Role of the Nurse Series
Interactive Education for the Health Professional: Drug Interactions
Interactive Education for the Health Professional: Human Diseases
Interactive Education for the Health Professional: The Laboratory in Pharmacology
Lyme Disease: A World Wide Public Health Problem
Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Acute Lower Respiratory Infections:
 General Considerations
Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Acute Non-Streptococcal Upper
 Respiratory Infections
Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Infectious Croup
Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Streptococcal Pharyngitis
Management of Acute Infections in Non-Hospitalized Children Series: Tracheobronchitis
Med Math Master Review
Medical Terminology Made Easy (Sound Upgrade)
Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): A Complete Surgical Nursing Care Cycle
Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Adolescent Childbearing
Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Alzheimer's Disease and the Family
Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): Older Adults in Surgical Settings
Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): The Childbearing Family Experiencing Complications
Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): The Community Health Nurse's Day

Health Sciences Consortium (cont.)

Nurs-Caps (Nursing Computer-Assisted Problem Solving): The Normal Childbearing Family
Trauma Run!

HealthSoft, Inc.

APIC's TB Program: Tuberculosis: Identification, Prevention and Control
Basic Management Skills
Clinical Management Challenge
Finalizing Fundamentals

J. B. Lippincott

Calculate With Care
Intravenous Medication: Calculation Problems
Mastering Clinical Skills: Blood Administration
Mastering Clinical Skills: Enteral Feeding
Mastering Clinical Skills: Managing Chest Tubes
Mastering Clinical Skills: Oxygen Administration
Mastering Clinical Skills: Platelet Administration
Med-Math
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Interventions for the Client with Abruptio Placentae
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Interventions for the Client with Pregnancy Induced Hypertension
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Interventions for the Pregnant Diabetic Woman
Nurs-Comps: Maternity Nursing: Pharmacological Interventions in Obstetrical Care
Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing: Assessment and Care of the Newborn
Nurs-Comps: Pediatric Nursing: Continuing Newborn Care
Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing: Clients with Bipolar Disorder, Manic Episode
Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing: Nursing Interventions for an Adolescent with Anorexia
Nurs-Comps: Psychiatric Nursing: Nursing Interventions for the Client with Anxiety
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: Mrs. Weed, A Multipara Patient in Early Labor
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: Mrs. West, Multipara with C-Section
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: Ms. Linn, A Young Unwed Mother
Nursims: Maternal/Child Nursing: The Wills, A Neonate and His Young Adult Mother
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Jerry Burke, A Quadriplegic Adolescent
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Jake Bahr, 56-year-old Diabetic with Amputation
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Ben Lee, Middle-aged Adult Undergoing Pneumonectomy
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Carl, A Young Adult Undergoing Ileostomy
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Helm, An Adult in Cardiovascular Crisis
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mr. Zay, 60-year-old with Acute CVA
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Mrs. Laura Bee, A Middle-Aged Woman with Visual Impairment
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Rena Fuller, A Young Adult in Renal System Crisis
Nursims: Medical-Surgical Nursing: Sara Bennett, An Adult Experiencing a Crisis of the Neurological System
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Ben Sims, An Adolescent with Cystic Fibrosis
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Beth Popil, A Child with Ventricular Septal Defect
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Kim Klan, With Ureteral Reimplantation
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Lucy Web, A Four-Year-Old with Down's Syndrome Undergoing a Tonsillectomy
Nursims: Pediatric Nursing: Sam Hill, A Toddler with Nephrotic Syndrome
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Mr. Charles, A Young Adult with Obsessive Compulsive Behaviors
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Mr. Drew, An Adult Who Abuses Alcohol
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Ms. Alt, A Young Adult with Depression
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Ms. Bale, A Young Adult Experiencing Major Distortions in Ego Functioning
Nursims: Psychiatric Nursing: Sam Elm with Alzheimer's
Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Behavioral Objectives, Version 2.0
Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Diagnosis, Version 2.0
Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Goals, Version 2.0
Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Nursing Orders, Version 2.0
Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Patient Data, Version 2.0
Nursing Process Concepts and Skills: Introduction to Patient Problems, Version 2.0

J. B. Lippincott (cont.)

Patients Who Need Help with GI Function Series:

Mr. Babain, A Gentleman with Peptic Ulcer
Mr. Hansie, A Gentleman with Cirrhosis
Mr. Petey, A Gentleman with Abdominoperineal Resection
Mrs. Pacer, A Lady with Cholecystitis
Scott Duchess, a Twelve-Year-Old Boy with Appendicitis

Patients Who Need Help with Mobility Series:

Mr. Fergus, A Gentleman with Acute Lumbar Strain
Mr. Flint, A Gentleman with Fractured Tibia
Mr. Ralph, A Gentleman with Amputation
Mrs. Misty, A Lady with a Fractured Femur
Mrs. Peppy, A Lady with a Hip Replacement

Patients Who Need Help with Neurological Function Series:

Harvey, a 16-year-old with a Head Injury
Mr. Buttons, A Gentleman with Alzheimer's Disease
Mr. Woody, A Gentleman with Spinal Cord Injury
Mrs. Sheba, A Lady with a CVA
Ms. Tarbo, A Lady with Myasthenia Gravis

Patients Who Need Help with Respiratory Function Series:

Mr. Camper, A Gentleman with Respiratory Distress
Mrs. Fendi, A Lady with Emphysema
Mrs. Trooper, A Lady with Pneumonia

Patients Who Need Help with Urinary Elimination Series:

Hazel, A Six-Year-Old with Nephrosis
Mr. Casey, A Gentleman with Renal Colic
Mr. Migo, A Gentleman with Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy
Mrs. Fiver, A Lady with Cystitis
Mrs. Mandy, A Lady with Chronic Glomerulonephritis

Software Guide to Physical Examination, Version 2.0, A

Jackson & Milne Associates

Information Technology: Applications in Patient Care

Jo Eland, PhD, RN, FAAN

ALOC
Fluid and Lyte #1
Fluid and Lyte #2
Hypovolemic Shock
Hypoxia
Post-Op Pain

Keyboard Publishing, Inc.

Merck Manual TextStack, The

Mad Scientist Software

Code Team

Medical Educational Development Services, Inc.

NCLEX/CATR

MedSoft of Vashon

ABG Practice
ABG Teacher
ABG Test

Medware

Universal Precautions (MW)

Mosby-Year Book

Mosby Infobase: Intravenous Medications
Mosby's Computerized Review of Nursing
Mosby's Diagnostic and Laboratory Tests Infobase
Mosby's NCLEX Review
Mosby's Nursing Drug Infobase
NIC ON DISK: Nursing Diagnoses and Interventions

MSI, Inc., Diamond Custom Training Software

ABG Interpretation/Oxygen Transport
Aortic Aneurysm Simulation
Assessment of Lung Sounds
Cardiac Rehabilitation Simulation
Cardiogenic Shock
ECG 1: Basic Arrhythmia Interpretation
ECG 2: Advanced Arrhythmia Interpretation
Geriatric Acute Care Simulation
Geriatric Long Term Care Simulation
Hemodynamic Monitoring
Math for Health Sciences
Multiple Trauma Simulation
Neurological Assessment
Pharmacology I
Pharmacology II
Physiologic Changes of Aging
Septic Shock Simulation
Ventilator Management

National League for Nursing Test Service

CAT Pharmacology Achievement Test
CAT: A Computer Learning Module

National Nursing Review

Preparing for NCLEX-RN CAT

NIMCO

AIDS Express Training Software
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
CPR Express Training Software

NursePerfect Software

Diabetes Mellitus: A Learning Program for Nurses and Nursing Students
Diabetes Mellitus: A Learning Program for Patients and Families

Open Learning Agency

Clinical Application of the Nursing Process
Fluid and Electrolyte and Acid/Base Balance and Imbalance
Jack: A Simulation in Respiratory Acidosis
Jennie: A Simulation in Saline Deficit
Mr. Devon: A Simulation in Saline Excess

Perivascular Nurse Consultants

IV Venipuncture Procedure
OSHA Standards for Bloodborne Pathogens

Pogue Associates, Ltd.

Pharmacology in Nursing CAI

Professional Development Software, Inc.

A+ Test Manager & Test Taker
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Cardiovascular Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Endocrine Health Problems

Professional Development Software, Inc. (cont.)

Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Eye/Ear Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Gastrointestinal Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Genitourinary Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Hepatic-Biliary Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Musculoskeletal Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Neurological Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Peripheral-Vascular Health Problems
Adult Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Respiratory Health Problems
Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Acid-Base Balance
Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Fluid and Electrolyte Balance
Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Inflammation, Infection and Wound Healing
Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Perioperative Care
Clinical Nursing Concepts: Computer Simulations: Pharmacodynamics and the Administration of Medications
Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Cardiovascular
Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Endocrine
Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Gastrointestinal
Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Neurological
Critical Care Concepts and Skills: Respiratory
Fundamentally Fun Graphics
Nurse ProCalc: (Student Version)
Nurse ProCalc: Abbreviations and Equivalents
Nurse ProCalc: Drugs and Solutions
Nurse ProCalc: Make-a-Test
Nurse ProCalc: Take-a-Test
Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Concepts and Skills: Substance Abuse
Recognizing Common Dysrhythmias

Reg Arthur Williams, RN, PhD, FAAN

STATS: The Basics, Part I and Part II

Review for Nurses Tapes, Co

NESP (Nursing Exam Success Program)

SimHealth

SimHealth

Techno Topics, Inc.

C.A.R.T.A. (Cardiac Arrhythmia Recognition Training Aid)

TJ Designs

Calculation of Drug Dosages

University of California, San Francisco

Introduction to Research: A Computer-Based Tutorial for Nurses and Other Healthcare Professionals

University of Medicine & Dentistry of NJ

ABGame

Watson Enterprises

Dr. Watson's Medical Terminology: A Complete Self-Paced Computer Course

Williams & Wilkins

Admission of a Full Term Infant to the Nursery, 2nd Edition: Maturation Assessment:
Weight and Physical Characteristics of the full Term Neonate
Reflexes and Behavior Patterns
Identification, Apgar Scoring and Temperature Regulation
Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers:
Budgeting for the Nurse Executive
Financial Accounting: Understanding and Interpreting Financial Statements
The Benefits of Variance Interpretation
The Economics of Healthcare

Williams & Wilkins (cont.)

Advanced Finance for Nurse Managers: Understanding Cost Estimation and Forecasting
Advanced Problems in Cardiac Arrhythmias
AIDS Education for Health Care Workers, 2nd Edition
Arrhythmia Recognition
Arrhythmia Tutorials: Carotid Sinus and Ventricular Arrhythmias
Arrhythmia Tutorials: Heart Block and Pacemakers
Arrhythmia Tutorials: Pathophysiology and Supraventricular Arrhythmias
Arrhythmias: Case Studies in Management
Arterial Blood Gases
Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Chain of Infection
Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Introduction to Asepsis
Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Medical Asepsis
Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Protective Asepsis: Isolation Techniques
Asepsis: Principles of Nursing Practice, 2nd Edition: Surgical Asepsis
AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: Sexually Transmitted Diseases in Pregnancy
AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: The Pregnant Patient with Cardiac Disease
AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing I: The Pregnant Patient with Diabetes
AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Hemorrhagic Complications of Pregnancy
AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Pregnancy Induced Hypertension
AWHONN's High Risk Maternity Nursing II: Psychosocial Issues of High Risk Maternity Care
Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Atrial Dysrhythmias
Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Electrical Activity of the Heart and Sinus Rhythm
Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Heart Blocks
Basic Cardiac Rhythm Interpretation: Junctional and Ventricular Dysrhythmias
Basic Life Support
Basic Nursing Decision Making
Basic Respiratory Care Review, 2nd Edition: Basic Nursing Care Related to Respiratory Function
Basic Respiratory Care Review, 2nd Edition: Structure and Function of the Respiratory System
Care of the Elderly Client with Osteoporosis
Challenge of Communication, The
Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Nursing Management of Side Effects and Toxicities
Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Patient Preparation, Safe Handling, and Administration
Chemotherapy: Principles for Certification: Scientific Principles of Antineoplastic Therapy
Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Critical Care Obstetrics: Hemodynamic Monitoring in Preeclampsia
Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Hypertension and Preeclampsia
Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Obstetric Infections: Clinical Cases
Clinical Problems in Obstetrics Series: Obstetric Infections: Amnionitis and Endometritis
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: Infants
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: Preschoolers
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: School-Aged Children
Clinical Rounds: Pediatric Nursing: Toddlers
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Complicated Delivery
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Assessment of a Newborn
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Labor, Delivery, and PostPartum
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing I, 3rd Edition: Pregnancy Complicated by PIH
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Maternity Client at Risk
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Pregnancy Complicated by an STD
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: Pre-Term Labor and Care of a Premature Infant
Clinical Simulations in Maternity Nursing II, 2nd Edition: Teen-Age Pregnancy and Prenatal Education
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient in Cardiopulmonary Distress
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Abdominal Pain
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Surgical Patient
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Unconscious Head-Injured Patient
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Client with Chronic Renal Failure
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient Having Surgery for Lung Cancer

Williams & Wilkins (cont.)

- Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Ed: Adult Insulin-Dependent Diabetic
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing II, 2nd Ed: Elderly Patient w/ Osteoporosis and Hip Fracture
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Acute Compartment Syndrome
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Cerebrovascular Accident
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Deep Vein Thrombosis
Clinical Simulations in Medical-Surgical Nursing III: A Patient with Penetrating Thoracic Trauma
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: A Client Using Birth Control Pills
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: A Patient Requiring Antiarrhythmic Drug Therapy
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Adjuvant Chemotherapy for a Breast Cancer Patient
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Analgesia and Anesthesia for a Maternity Client
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Antibiotic Therapy for Patient w/Compound Fracture
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Drug Therapy for a Preschooler with Asthma
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Immunizing Children Against Communicable Disease
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Iron Intoxication in a Toddler
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Pharmacotherapeutics for Patient w/Angina Pectoris
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Pharmacotherapeutics for Patient w/Gastric Pain/Distress
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Psychotropic Drug Treat for Schizophrenic Patient
Clinical Simulations in Nursing Pharmacology, 2nd Ed: Treating depressed Patient w/Tricyclic Antidepressants
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Preschooler with Meningitis
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A School-Aged Child with Cerebral Palsy
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Toddler Hospitalized Following a Seizure
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Infant with Vomiting
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A Preschooler Hospitalized with Pneumonia
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A School-Age Child with Leukemia
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: A Toddler with Respiratory Difficulties
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing II, 3rd Edition: An Infant with Congenital Heart Disease
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: An Abused Child
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: An Infant with Cystic Fibrosis
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: Pain Management for a Child in Sickle Cell Crisis
Clinical Simulations in Pediatric Nursing III: School-Aged Child with Fractured Femur
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Acute Mania
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Patient with Pain and Anxiety
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: A Suicidal Adolescent
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing I, 3rd Edition: An Assaultive Patient
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a History of Substance Abuse
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a Mood Disorder
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: A Patient with a Schizophreniform Disorder
Clinical Simulations in Psychiatric Nursing II, 2nd Edition: An Adolescent with an Eating Disorder
Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Contraception Counseling
Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Epidural Analgesia in Obstetrics
Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Fetal Demise
Clinical Simulations in Women's Health Nursing III: Vaginal Birth after Caesarean
Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Charles Gordon
Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Erik Gordon
Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Kathy Brown
Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Nicole Smith
Communicable Diseases in Children, 2nd Edition: Patty Gordon
CPR Training by Computer 2.0
CPR Training by Computer 2.0
Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: Adult Female with AIDS
Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: Adult Male with AIDS
Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: AIDS: Legal/Ethical Considerations
Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: General Concepts
Critical Care Nursing: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, 2nd Edition: Pediatric AIDS

Williams & Wilkins (cont.)

- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Cardiomyopathy
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Coronary Artery Bypass Graft
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Endocarditis
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System II: Hypertensive Crisis
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Angina/Atherosclerosis
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Cardiogenic Shock
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Conduction System Defects
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Congestive Heart Failure/Pulmonary Edema
- Critical Care Nursing: Cardiovascular System, 3rd Edition: Myocardial Infarction
- Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Ed: Alterations in Body Image
- Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Ed: Emotional Responses to Cardiac Problems
- Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Ed: Family in Crisis
- Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Ed: Pain
- Critical Care Nursing: Confronting Life-Threatening Illness, 2nd Ed: Sensory Overload
- Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Acute Adrenal Insufficiency
- Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Diabetes Insipidus
- Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Ed: Syndrome of Inappropriate Antidiuretic Hormone Secretion
- Critical Care Nursing: Endocrine System, 3rd Edition: Thyrotoxic Crisis
- Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Acute Pancreatitis
- Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Gastroesophageal Varices
- Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Hepatic Failure
- Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Inflammatory Bowel Disease
- Critical Care Nursing: Gastrointestinal System, 2nd Edition: Peptic Ulcer Disease
- Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Anemia
- Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
- Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Immunosuppression
- Critical Care Nursing: Hematologic System, 2nd Edition: Lymphoma
- Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Intraventricular Hemorrhage
- Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Meconium Aspiration
- Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Neonatal Resuscitation
- Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Nutrition and Fluid Management
- Critical Care Nursing: Neonatal Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Respiratory Distress Syndrome
- Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Guillain-Barre Syndrome
- Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Increased Intracranial Pressure
- Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Intracranial Aneurysm
- Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Myasthenia Gravis
- Critical Care Nursing: Neurological System, 2nd Edition: Spinal Cord Injury
- Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Continuum of Care: Case Studies
- Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Examining Values
- Critical Care Nursing: Patients/Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Legal Perspectives/Advance Directives
- Critical Care Nursing: Patients and Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Supporting Family Decisions
- Critical Care Nursing: Patients/Families Facing Difficult Care Decisions: Understanding Decision Making Process
- Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Altered Fluid and Electrolytes
- Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Altered Neurological Function
- Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Low Cardiac Output
- Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Pediatric Transport
- Critical Care Nursing: Pediatric Critical Care, 2nd Edition: Septic Shock
- Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Acute Respiratory Failure
- Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome
- Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Chest Trauma
- Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
- Critical Care Nursing: Pulmonary System, 2nd Edition: Pulmonary Embolism

Williams & Wilkins (cont.)

- Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Acid-Base Disturbances
Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Acute Renal Failure
Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Altered Fluid Volume
Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Chronic Renal Failure
Critical Care Nursing: Renal System, 2nd Edition: Electrolyte Imbalance
Critical Care Review Questions
Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: AIDS: Psychiatric Nursing Care
Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: The Impaired Nurse: Chemical Dependency
Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: The Impaired Nurse: Emotional Disturbance
Current Concepts in Mental Health Nursing: The Problems of Co-Dependency
Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Care of the Mechanically Ventilated Patient
Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Care of the Patient with COPD or Asthma
Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Clinical Application of Arterial Blood Gases
Current Concepts in Respiratory Care: Education and Rehabilitation of the Patient with COPD
Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Chad Lindsey
Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Keta Smith
Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Maria Gomez
Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Matt Lewis
Developmental Concepts: Nursing Application in the Ambulatory Setting, 3rd Edition: Melinda George
Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Interventions for Wound Care
Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Management of Incontinence
Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Wound Healing Principles and Wound Assessment
Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Interventions for Wound Care
Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Nursing Management of Incontinence
Essentials of Wound and Incontinence Care for Nurses: Wound Healing Principles and Wound Assessment
Ethics in Nursing Practice: Ethical Dilemmas in Pediatric Nursing
Ethics in Nursing Practice: Ethical Dilemmas in Perinatal Nursing
Finance for Nurse Managers: Calculating FTE's
Finance for Nurse Managers: Institutional Issues
Finance for Nurse Managers: The Budget Process
Finance for Nurse Managers: The Nursing Personnel Budget
Finance for Nurse Managers: The Operating Environment
Fundamentals of Acid Base Balance
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Aerosol and Humidity Therapy
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Airway Management
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Assessment of the Thorax and Chest Trauma
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Basic Mechanical Ventilation
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Blood Gas Interpretations
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Chest Physiotherapy
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Oxygen Therapy
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Pharmacology
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Pulmonary Function
Fundamentals of Respiratory Care: Respiratory Anatomy
Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Living in a Skilled Care Setting
Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Living Independently
Gerontologic Nursing: Clinical Case Studies: Care of the Aged Client Residing in Assisted Living
Hepatitis B Infection: Maternal-Newborn Evaluation and Management: Hepatitis B:
 Clinical Features and Perinatal Implications
 Diagnosing Infection and the Antepartum Period
 The Intrapartum Period
 The Postpartum and Immunization Guidelines
Human Reproduction and Development: CAI in General Human Embryology
Hypertension Management
Hypertensive Emergencies
Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Basic Concepts of Infection

Williams & Wilkins (cont.)

- Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Caring for the Patient with an Infection
Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Nosocomial Infections
Infection Control: Principles and Practice: Preventing the Spread of Disease
Intravenous Calculations
Introduction to Hemodynamic Monitoring
Introduction to Medical Terminology
Legal Topics Series: Federal Law for Nurse Educators
Legal Topics Series: The Americans with Disabilities Act: Implications for the Healthcare Field
Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Advanced Fetal Monitor Interpretation
Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Antepartum Fetal Assessment
Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Fetal Monitor Interpretation 2.0
Maternal-Fetal Medicine Computer-Based Education Series: Labor Management
Medi-Sim Preparation for NCLEX-RN
Medterms: Computer-Based Training in Medical Terminology, 2nd Edition
Neurological Assessment, 2nd Edition, The
Neurosurgical Nursing: I.C.P. Monitoring, 2nd Edition
Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Acute Nursing Care of the Client with Spinal Cord Injury
Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Pathophysiology and Diagnosis of Spinal Cord Injury
Neurosurgical Nursing: Spinal Cord Injury: Rehabilitation Nursing for the Client with Spinal Cord Injury
Neurotrauma Tutorials: Care of the Organ Donor
Neurotrauma Tutorials: Focal Brain Injuries
Neurotrauma Tutorials: Neuro Trauma Assessment
Neurotrauma Tutorials: Scalp, Skull, and Diffuse Brain Injuries
NOSOCAL: Nosocomial Infections Computer Assisted Learning
Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient, 2nd Edition: Postoperative Nursing Care
Nursing Care for the Surgical Patient, 2nd Edition: Preoperative Nursing Care
Nursing Care of Patients with Anxiety Disorders, 2nd Edition
Nursing Care of the Breast-Feeding Couple
Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Acute Care of the Patient After Myocardial Infarction
Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Assessment and Diagnostic Tests
Nursing Care of the Cardiac Patient: Cardiovascular Anatomy and Physiology Review
Nursing Care of the Client with Alzheimer's Disease, 3rd Edition
Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: History and Physical Assessment
Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: Nursing Care During Complications
Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Ed: Nursing Care During Diagnostic Evaluation
Nursing Care of the Client with Cirrhosis of the Liver, 2nd Edition: Planning Discharge and Long-Term Care
Nursing Care of the Elderly Client: Common Health Concerns of Older Adults
Nursing Care of the Elderly Client: Health Status of the Older Adult
Nursing Care of the Elderly Client: Special Considerations in Providing Care for Older Adults
Nursing Care of the Patient with Parkinson's Disease
Nursing Diagnosis Vignettes
Nursing Management Issues, 2nd Edition: Management Issues and Theory
Nursing Management Issues, 2nd Edition: Promotion - Nursing Leadership Decisions
Oncology Nursing Society Series, Care of the Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Bone Marrow Suppression:
 Leukopenia in the Patient with Cancer
 Bone Marrow Suppression Related to Cancer Treatment
 Thrombocytopenia in the Patient with Cancer
Oncology Nursing Society Series: Care of the Patient Experiencing Cancer-Related Pain:
 An Overview of Cancer Pain Management
 Managing Chronic Cancer Pain in the Home
 Technological Management of Acute Cancer Pain
Pediatric Advanced Life Support
Pediatric Cough and Fever: An Exercise in Clinical Problem Solving
Positioning the Surgical Patient, Units I and II

Williams & Wilkins (cont.)

- Postpartum Care: Essentials of Infant Care
- Postpartum Care: Mother Meets Baby
- Principles of Blood Administration
- Principles of Medication Administration: Administration of Medications, Part I
- Principles of Medication Administration: Administration of Medications, Part II
- Principles of Medication Administration: Introduction to Drug Therapy
- Principles of Medication Administration: Systems of Measurement
- Research Strategies: Research Design
- Research Strategies: Research Measurement Decisions
- Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Anaphylaxis and Anaphylactic Shock
- Shock: Concepts and Interventions: General Concepts
- Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Hypovolemic Shock
- Shock: Concepts and Interventions: Septic Shock
- Therapeutic Communication: Mental Health Applications
- Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Care of the Patient with TB - A Nursing Simulation
- Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Diagnosis and Treatment
- Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Epidemiology and Pathogenesis
- Tuberculosis: Current Perspectives and Management: Prevention and Control
- Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Components of Nursing Assessment
- Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Implementation of the Care Plan
- Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Introduction to Nursing Diagnoses
- Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Introduction to the Nursing Process
- Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: The Importance of Evaluation
- Using the Nursing Process, 2nd Edition: Using the Nursing Process to Establish Goals



Appendix

American Journal of Nursing
Customer Service
Educational Services Div
555 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019
212/582-8820 x551

AMT Software
Frankie Lewis
2680 Chandler Avenue #1
Las Vegas, NV 89120
702/369-4321

Applied MicroSystems Inc
Sales Department
PO Box 832
Roswell, GA 30077
404/552-9000

Armus Corporation Inc
872 Hinckley Road
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/365-5095

C&D Computer Enterprises Inc
Mary A. Dreher
President
720 Midwest Club Parkway
Oak Brook, IL 60521
708/850-9508

Cardinal Health Systems Inc.
Don Aaser
Director National Accounts
4600 West 77th Street Suite 150
Edina, MN 55435
612/835-6941

Cardionics Inc
1100 Hercules Ave #210
Houston, TX 77058
713/488-5901

Career Development Software Inc.
The School Company
PO Box 5379
Vancouver, WA 98668
800/518-0998

Clinical Interviews, Inc
Martin Rand
President
7025 East Lake Road
Willard, NY 14588
607/869-5955

College of DuPage
Office of Instructional Design
22nd Street & Lambert Road
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
708/858-2807

Competitive Concepts
John Bourbonnais
President
Box 10-Group 250-RR2
Winnipeg, MAN R3C 2E6 CANADA
204/831-9911

Computerized Educational Systems
Laura Grant
Marketing Director
307 Park Lake Circle
Orlando, FL 32803
407/841-6230

Computerized Educational Systems
Sandra Rogers MEd MBA
Florida Hospital Association
PO Box 536905
Orlando, FL 32853
407/841-6230

Concepts Unlimited
Sandra Mangum RN MN
692 South 450 E.
East Orem, UT 84058
801/225-6126

Edge Technologies
Diane M. Bower
610 River Street
Hoboken, NJ 07030
201/488-5252

Examco Inc
1600 20th Street
Kenner, LA 70062

Fain & Company
Mary Zaharako
660 Elkmont Drive
Atlanta, GA 30306
404/876-4668

Health Sciences Consortium
Jack C. Adcox
Director of Sales
201 Silver Cedar Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919/942-8731

HealthSoft Inc
Mary Alice Willis
President
136 Park Lake Street
Orlando, FL 32803
407/648-4857

Jackson & Milne Associates
Customer Service
12679 14th Avenue
Surrey, BC CANADA
604/541-0860

JB Lippincott Company
Maria Zacierka
Mgr Media & Info Services
227 East Washington Square
Philadelphia, PA 19106
215/238-4444

Keyboard Publishing Inc
Bobbie Jopling
Promotions Manager
482 Norristown Road - Suite 111
Blue Bell, PA 19422
610/832-0945

Mad Scientist Software
Dominic Bria
Customer Service
115 E. 200 N. 2nd Floor
Alpine, UT 84004
801/756-6027

Medical College of Georgia
Thomas M. Nosek PhD
Dept of Physiology & Endocrin
CB 3302
Augusta, GA 30912
404/721-3401

Medical Educational Development Svcs
Marketing Department
11533 February Circle #203
Silver Spring, MD 20904
301/622-9191

MedSoft of Vashon
Keith Hopper
General Manager
PO Box 13400
Burton, WA 98013
912/656-5681

MEDWARE
Ron Tulimieri RN MSN
768 Faxon Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
415/586-8219

Minn VA Medical Center
Maren Mahowald
Rheumatology Office
Room 111R
Minneapolis, MN 55417
612/725-2000 x4190

Mosby-Year Book
Customer Service
11830 Westline Industrial Drive
St Louis, MO 63146
314/872-8370

MSI Inc
Diamond Custom Training Sftwre
PO Box 6952
Boise, ID 83707
208/336-1211

National League for Nursing
Test Service
350 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014

National Nursing Review
Chris Smith
342 State Street #6
Los Altos, CA 94022
415/941-5784

NIMCO
Sales/Marketing
102 Highway 81 North
Calhoun, KY 42327
502/273-5050

NursePerfect Software
Marketing Department
PO Box 98471
Raleigh, NC 27624
919/954-0807

Open Learning Agency
Marketing Department
4355 Mathissi Race
Burnaby, BC CANADA
604/431-3210

Perivascular Nurse Consultants
Marketing Department
820 Fox Chase Road
Rockledge, PA 19046

Pogue Associates Ltd
6527 Interlachen Drive
Augusta, GA 30907
404/863-4429

Professional Development Software
Pat Brown
PO Box 2063
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
919/932-5013

Review for Nurses Tapes Co
Marketing
PO Box 16347
San Francisco, CA 94116
415/731-1633

Rutgers The State University
Jean Arnold EdD RN
College of Nursing
180 University Avenue
Newark, NJ 07102
201/648-5082

SimHealth
Marketing
PO Box 2096
Woodinville, WA 98072

Techno Topics Inc
Marketing Department
1000 Corzine Road
Dongola, IL 62926
618/827-4911

TJ Designs
Marketing
11880 Goldfinch Court
Penn Valley, CA 95946
916/432-3457

UCSF School of Nursing
Robert Slaughter
Office of Research - N337
3rd & Parnassus Avenues
San Francisco, CA 94143
415/476-9713

University of Iowa
Jo Eland PhD RN FAAN
Assoc Prof of Nursing
101 Nursing Bldg
Iowa City, IA 52242
319/335-7035

University of Med & Dent of NJ
Joseph Boyle MD
Department of Physiology
185 South Orange Avenue
Newark, NJ 07103
201/982-4513

Watson Enterprises
Marketing Department
5026 Tara Tea Drive
Fega Cay, SC 29715
803/548-2316

Williams & Wilkins
Ray Buckingham
Marketing - Elec Media
351 West Camden Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
410/528-4000

Reg Arthur Williams RN PhD
2028 Collegewood
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
313/487-8146